


VIHULA NA JIKUMBULWISO

 . . .vavavulu Ngwatela kupwa nacho, oloze Ngukwechi. . .
Ngwanehele chikukulwishi chami. Ngwatela kuhana kuli
Leo hano, mokomoko muthu umwe natwame hakamwihi
mangana kungukafwa kachi enu munahase, kachi etu twapwile
nacho.

² Jino, kachi ou pwevo wakalemesa uze ali kuze, kachi kuli . . .
kachi ikiye mwaya. . .Ali kulihi. . .Ali lunga lyenyi? Yaah.
Chamwaza, kachi ove unatondo pwevo lyove kwiza nakutwama
na ove, vakiko—vakiko vanahase, kakweshi chuma ahanjikile
mukachi kavandumbwenyi oloze chuma vanahase kuhanjika
kuli ndumbu wapwevo, nawa. Etu tuli kaha. . .munatachikiza.
Echi chili—echi chili chosena chakwoloka? Jino, enu muli
vakutambwokesa kupwa nenyi. Echi—echi mwazumisa kuze,
Ndotolo? Chamwaza, echi chosena chakwoloka, oloze echi chili
chauka kuli ikiye.

³ Kaha kakweshi chuma—kakweshi chuma chimwe muno. . .
lwola lumwe mulonga Ngwavulukile “muthu,” mwomwo kuli
lwola lumwe lunga nahase kuhula chihula mukachi ka muthu
uze kahashile kukumbulula kuze kuli mapwevo. Oloze kuli
chumachimwe kuze oloze chumamuka vanahase kukumbulula
muze vene muliuka, mwomwo echi chapwile chakupandama
kuli vakakuzata, kaha na vyangocho, kaha kutuma vyavo—vyavo
kaha chuma vakiko vali nakulinga.

⁴ Jino, Ngwafwelela echi kuya kukukopa cha tepu. Kachi. . .
Yami kangweshi wakukunyuka. Ndumbu walunga Goad,
kulihi, echi chili ha tepu yakukopa jino? Chosena chakwoloka.
Ou mulonga etu kulinga echi nakuwana, vandumbwenu,
chuma chivene, chumamuka—echi chihanda, va. . .chuma chili
muvishinganyeka vya muthu, chumamuka—chumamuka vyuma
vyetu.

⁵ Etu—etu vosena twatela kuhanjika chuma chochimwe.
Jino, chakutalilaho, muthuumwe kwiza nakwingila na,
kuhanjika, pamo vakiko kuya kuliuka lya ndumbu walunga
hano, (lijina lyove chuma muka, ndumbu walunga? Willard.
Ndumbu walunga. . .Jino, kuli va Wilard vali hano, Ngwatela
kumihana enu chuma chimwe chikwavo. Kachi Nguli. . .
Lijina lyove lya makumishilo, jino? Crase) Liuka lya ndumbu
walunga Crase, kaha Ndumbu walunga Crase mwaya
nakuhanjika chuma chimwe. Kahajino vakiko vejile nakufuma
ku Sellerssburg na Ndumbu walunga Ruddell, Ndumbu
walunga Ruddell kupwa wakuhandunuka kufuma kuli
chize. Vakiko veji kuya kuli Ndumbu walunga Junie, kupwa
vakuhandunuka, hamwe. Twaya nakushikumuka ku Mbalaka,

kaha hanga wakuhandunuka. Talenu? Echi cheji kuhaka vathu muchimbalanganyi.

⁶ Jino, nge muthuumwe kuhanjika, “Mamalelo, Kangwafwelela nge enu munahase. . . enu mwatela kutambula Shipilitu Wajila. Kangweshi nakushinganyeka nge chili chakutamoko.” Kuhanjika, chakutalilaho, Ndumbu walunga Crase mwaya nakuhanjika echi. Kaha jino ove twaya kuno ku—ku Ndumbu walunga Ruddell, kaha ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika, “Eyo, echi chinapu chachilemu.” Kaha jino kuya nakushikumuka ku Shikamueman, na kuhanjika, “Chamwaza, kachanehele chihandwa chikumako.” Talenu? Kachi etu natupwa hamwe na. . . Kachi etu natupwa na vakakuzata vamu Jeffersonville (muli ino ngalila) vanahase kupwa hamwe shikaho etu natuya nakuhanjika chuma chochimwe.

⁷ Kaha shikangaho, lwola lwaluvulu, vakakuzata muliuka na vakufwelela muliuka, vakiko vatela kuwana mulimo wavo. Kaha Ngunamono etu tukwechi mukakulama mali aliuka kaha mukakulama liuka hano ufukuuno, shikaho etu natuya nakuwana mulimo wenyi uka. Oloze mu vyuma vyosena (hano) chinapu kaha vihula vize kala muthu mwahula vanahase kuvikumbulula. Vinapu kaha vihula vyavyashi, kaha kupwa nge milimo ya vaze vakufwelela muliuka, milimo ya. . . Jino, kachi yinapu milimo kaha, Ngunashinganyeka vize vinbapu hali lizavu hano jino, vya milimo ya vakufwelela muliuka kaha chumamuka vakiko vatela kulinga. Oloze Ngunashinganyeka pamo. . .

⁸ Kaha umwe ejile kuze, kaha Ngwashinganyeka chili chamwaza, Nanguya nakukumbulula hanyima chindende, nge Mwata netava etu kupwa nacho, chili:

Mulwola lwaukalu, chuma muka atela kulinga mukakuzata muliuka? Chuma muka ikiye. . . Mulimo wenyi uka atela kulinga nge mulwola lwaukalu? Atela kulinga muka? Talenu? Mokomoka chumamuka wakufwelela muliuka atela kulinga, chumamuka pashita atela kulinga, chuma nge changachize, nge ukalu unasoloka? Etu tunatachikiza omu chapwa, oloze chuma kachi chumachimwe nachisoloka kuweluka wa omu chapwa, talenu, jino vatela kulinga ngachilihi?

⁹ Kaha etu tunatachikiza haze hakuholokela, chinapu kaha nge kulongesa liswalale, kaha etu vosena tunatachikiza vihela vyetu. Jino, nge lizavu nge ngachize, etu tunahase kutwama hano chimbwa cha ufuku, etu tunatachikiza chize, oloze echi chili. . . Ngunahono kushinganyeka echi chinapu chakutamoko. Etu natuya nakukumbulula. Jino Ngwatondo wosena. . .

¹⁰ Jino, kakweshi majinako, vamwe vavo vakwechi majina, oloze Kangweshi—Kangweshi kuvuluka majina a vathu ko. Mwomwo kupwa kaha—kupwa kaha kalachuma chihula chili, Nanguya nakutanga chihula. Kuli kaha vavali vavo muze vakwechi majina avo. Kaha, vandamina, Ngunahase kuwana

umwe namukwavo. Ngunatachikiza, napu kashinakaji Ndotolo Ingleman, Ngwapwile nakusanyika hali ikiye ha—ha chihanda cha kukuto, ku chahanda chakukuto cha 4—426. Muze mukiko ndotolo wakashinakaji kuze kukiko etu twapwanga, kuze ku Georgetown, apwile wakuhinduka, mokomoko atela kwiza nakupwa wakulezumuka chikuma, kaha—kaha na vyangocho. Jino, Ngunashinganyeka achikwechi, jino etu natuya nakupwa na vihula vyatete vize ngwalinangwilanga chatete.

Jino echa twimane hamunyutu kaha, mwane.

¹¹ Ove Tata wa Mwilu, etu twakunguluka hano nge lizavu lya muthu, Vakakulishitu vakuzanga Ove, vaze vafwelela muli Ove, kaha vaze vakunjika viyoyelo vyavo na milimo kumilimo Yove. Ava vakakuzata hano, vupu ya lunga, vupu ya kashinakaji walunga, vakiko vakwechi mauka, vakiko vali namulimo wakwimana kumeso a Kalunga. Kuli vakakuzata hano navakahula mujiufwishi javo mumauka akuhandunuka. Kuli vakakufwelela muliuka, milimo yavo. Tufunga, vakakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza, kala mwosena, Mwata, etu tuli vakukumbulula kuli Ove. Kaha ou ukiko mulonga etu tuneza hamwe, nge etu tunahase vosena kuhanjika chuma chochimwe nge omu etu twahanjikanga nge omu etu twatela kulinga mu Chisoneka. Etu twatela vosena kuhanjika chochimwe.

¹² Kaha Tata, etu natushinganyeka, muli eli lizavu kana, mangana tuhase kuwana pamo vamwe vandumbwetu mokomoko vamwe vethu kupwa chindende vakuhandunuka ha vyuma kana, kaha vamwe vapwanga kaha nakuhula vene na kuwana Muchano muka hali echi. Kaha etu tunatachikiza nge etu tuli vakuzeneka kutamo, etu vosena. Kachi Ngwatela kuhula kala ava vandumbu vamaunga kwiza hano na vihula, pamo vakiko kupwa kaha vakuhona kutela mokomoko kuhambakana Ngwatela kukumbulula vakiko. Oloze hamwe etu tuli nakukundamina ha kusoloka Chove, mangana Ove usolole kuli etu kuhichila mu Lizu kaha kuhichila . . . kuhichila mu Shipilitu Yove, nge echi . . . nge etu twatela kukumbulula ha kala chihula. Nge michima yetu . . . etu tunahase kupwa vakuzala na kukumbulula kaha etu tunahase kuya nakufuma kukwivwa chetu nge etu tunapu vakulizanga kumulimo Wove na kuzata mujiufwishi kuhambakana—kuhambakana etu jino. Eyi ikiko pungu ya kupwa hano, Tata. Tuhanecho echi jino.

¹³ Kaha kumbulula chihula chetu, Tata, shimbu etu tuli nakuvandamina hali Ove. Kanda kupwa kukakasana mukala vishinganyeka vyetu, oloze echa tutwame na echi chihula palanga chinapu chakukumbulula chikupu kaha etu tunasuuluka na Shipilitu, kulivwasana mwomwo ha Kupwa kumeso Chenyi. Etu twalombo echi mu Lijina lya Yesu. Amena.

14 Ngwatondo kaha kuhanjika Chisoneka, mukuputuka. Nge omu ahanjikile Isaya, uze kapolofweto ngwenyi:

Ove twaya . . . echa tulivwasane, mukiko mwanambe
MWATA: . . .

15 Kaha Ngwashinganyeka ou ukiko mulonga etu tuli hano ufukuuno, kweseka kulivwasana, kupwa mukulivwasana. Kaha jino Nanguya nakuputuka . . . kaha kupwa na vyuma vimwe vize vyakusoneka hano kutesekesa na jinambala na vyangochi, nge Ngwapwanga nechi, Ndumbu walunga Wood akwachile; Ngukwechi echi eyi yivolopu na jikumbulwiso mujikiko. Kaha jino Ngwatondo enu vosena, vandumbwami vamwaza, kutachikiza nge—nge ejikumbulwiso jili—jili jakuhana mwamwaza kutesekesa na chinyingi chami, mukuwaha chosena chize Ngunatachikiza mwakwivwushisa.

16 Kaha jikumbulwiso josena eji jinapu jakukuminamo, talenu, mwomwo Visoneka vinapu vyakuzeneka kukuminamo, kaha nge omu Ngunatachikiza vakiko vali vakulinunga na Visoneka. Ngunatalilila echi chili hatoma. Kaha eyi tepu vatela kuyilama jino kaha kalamuthu uze uze natondo, chamwaza, vakiko vanahase kupwa nacho. Oloze jino, Ngunatachikiza Visoneka vinapu vyakuzeneka kukuminamo oloze jikumbulwiso jami jinpu jakukuminamo. Shikaho Ngunakunyuka kala muthu evwushisa echi. Kaha kachi echi kacheshi—kachi echi kacheshi kuzeneka kukuminamo, kahajino ove uli nalisesa pamo kunguhula yami ha kala lwola.

17 Kachi kuli kala muthu weka nachihula, eyi kayatela kupwa chihula choveko, oloze kachi chinapu chihula cha kala muthu, pamo uze kanda lyehi mushinganyeke, oloze chumachimwe etu tuli hano mangana tukafwe. Etu tuli hano na—na kwiza hamwe mwomwo etu tuli mumakumbi akumakumishilo, kaha makumbi apwa amapi, kaha—kaha etu twatondo kupwa vakulongesa kanawa, wakatanga.

18 Ndumbu walunga Stricker, liswalale; Ndumbu walunga Goad kunyima kuze, uze liswalale; kaha pamo Ndumbu walunga Ruddell hano, ikiye apwile liswalale; Ndumbu walunga Beeler; kaha vamwe vakuhandunuka vaze—vaze vanapunga muchiyoyelo cha uswalale; enu twamenu hamwe, enu—enu kafwenu, enu—enu munatachikiza jita shimbu enu mupwenga kuze, kaha mingalato yosena ove unahase kuli mukakole, mangana ove mukawana ikiye ha mavu eyi.

19 Omwo Ngwapwilenga mukwasa jifwanyiji, vakiko vawanyinenga mukwenu wakuzunga nenyi, eji kulinga ngachilihi, ikiye eji kuzachisa mingalato muka, chipwe pamo kwashila helu mokomoko kwashila mwishi na livoko lyachilyo, kaha chipwe ikiye mukachilyo mokomoko mukachimoswe, kaha ajikiza ngachilihi, kaha chipwe mukakujikilila halihinji muka, kaha omu eji kuzachisanga meso eyi, kaha eji kwijilanga

mumbango muka, kaha mingalato yosena yakuhandunuka etu tunahase. Kaha vakiko navawana chumamuka... vaze—vaze vakakulongesa vanamono uze mukweze eji kuzungisanga. Shikaho jino vakiko vahakile muthu muze na yami kungulongesa yami vene nge uze lunga apwile nakuzunga, ku—kutachikiza chuma ikiye mwaya nakulinga.

²⁰ Kaha omu mukiko etu tuli hano ufuku uno. Etu tunatachikiza nge chikwate cha mukakole. Etu tunatachikiza mingalato yenyi muka. Kaha etu tuli hano ufuku uno na Chisoneka kulisolola ikiye mangana ahone kutambuka, mwomwo mukakole ali kumavoko enu.

²¹ Ndumbu walunga Roberson, Ngwapwile nakushinganyeka kunyima kuze, kumona ikiye, ikiye punduvene atela kutachikiza liswalale ali hiya. Ikiye punduvene apwilenga na lwola lwa echi! Maswalale vangahi vali muno, echa tatalenu, vaze vanapu maswalale muze mumaswalale? Tala kaha hano, talenu, lizavu lya enu maswalale. Chosena chakwoloka, jino, munatachikiza chuma muka echi. Kaha omu mukiko enu namutanga, keshi ngochoko, Ndumbu walunga Roy, Ndumbu walunga Beeler, kaha enu vavene na vyangocho? Chili, kutanga mukakole, “Chuma muka ikiye mwaya nakulinga? Kutambuka chenyi muka?” kaha jino kutachikiza mwakumuwana ikiye.

²² Kaha omu mukiko etu tuli hano, kutanga cha mukakole kutambuka na—na kutachikiza omu mwakuwana ikiye, chuma chize nachiya nakumufungulula ikiye.

²³ Kaha anuka, echa nguhanjike echi, vandumbwami, liuka lyalindende lyaputukile hano mumukana wa mawana, talenu, mawana ali nakwiza nakwingila muliuka. Oloze nge kuli mawana mokomoko chiku, kachi kakweshi numba wanako, Nanguya nakumilweka, wana kaweshi lwola lwosena kuhasa kuhana mukakole, oloze eli Lizu naliya. Eli Lizu naliya nakuliwana na ikiye kumwe.

²⁴ Kaha Yesu, omwo Ikiye apwilenga hano hamavu, kwinjikiza chize. Ikiye. . . Ikiye apwilenga Kalunga kusoloka mumusonyi. Oloze Ikiye kanda lyehi azachise kala mawana Eyi amwaza kuveta mukakole. Etu tunawane mu Mateu ou. . . Ngwafwelela echi chili kapetulu 2 mokomoko kapetulu 3 wa Mateu, Ikiye amble ngwenyi. . . Nduma, kapetulu 2 wa Mateu, omwo Ikiye aliwanyine na mukakole, Ikiye aliwanyine na ikiye ha mavu a Lizu, “Echi vachisoneka.”

Kaha mukakole akindulukile, “Echi vachisoneka.”

²⁵ Kaha Ikiye ngwenyi, “Echi vachisoneka,” nge ngachize, palanga nomu Ikiye avetele uze mukakole. Kaha omu mukiko etu tuli hano, chili nakuliwana na mukakole na vyuma vya Kalunga atuhana etu ku—ku kuliwana na echi.

²⁶ Jino Nguli pamo vihula viwana hano ha... chinapu hali umwe—echi chinapu hachinda chimwe halipapilo, kaha

Ngwavalava: umwe, vavali, vatatu, fwo, faifi, sikisi . . . eyiti, teni, kaha kushikumuka nge ngachize. Kaha haze vene Nanguhita muli echi, kahajino Nanguya nakutumbuka muze. Ngwenyi:

107. Ndumbu walunga Branham, kachi evi vihula vinafumu mumukana kaha vikanenu, kaha Kangweshi nakwivwa mwamupi hali echi mwomwo Nanguya nakutachikiza kachapwile livoko Iya Mwata ko. Chihula nambala wani: Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngunevu enu... nge chatela—kupwa kunyima mu... Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwevwile ove kuhanjika Ngwatela kukinduluka mumulimo, kaha Ngunashinganyeka hali echi amilyavene, oloze ngunavandamina vene ha lizu kufuma kuli Ikiye hali echi. Nalelo lino kanda chizenga. Jino, kufuma haze Ngunatachikiza nge makumishilo anapandama hakamwihi, Ngutwalilaho lika nakuvandamina hali Mwata Yesu ku—ku kuhanjika kuli yami? Mokomoko, kutala Ikiye mwawahilila kukulweka ove vya kungulweka yami, hakupwa Ngunakutachikiza kupwa mutoloki wenyi walikumbi lino?

²⁷ Chamwaza, jino, ndumbu walunga, Nanguya... Ngwasonkekele hano kukumbulula chami. Kalunga kusanyika ou ndumbu walunga, kusanyika mu chiyoyelo, jino, kuli chuma chimwe chachinene etu tunahase kumbata echi kupwa kutanga na kunangula ufuku wosena hali echi, talenu, chize chuma chimwe, “kusanyika.” “Lingisa kusanyika na kusakula chove kupwa chakuzama,” talenu. Etu katwazangile kupwa vakuhuhwasana kachi etu vanatusanyika. Ove watela kupwa wakusanyika mokomoko ove navakuhonesa, etu tuli nakuzunga jita. Talenu? Kaha kachi ove uli wakukunyuka, ndumbu walunga, nge kusanyika chove chinapu cha Kalunga, kaha ove unapunga wakusanyika kuli Kalunga kulinga mulimo . . .

²⁸ Jino, kuli mungalato waunene uze mukakole nahase kuhema hali ove. Ikiye nahase kukulingisa ove kushinganyeka nge ove kavasanyikako ohonyi ove vakusanyika, jino ikiye kujinguluka nakukulingisa ove kushinganyeka nge kavasanyikako; mokomoko kukulingisa ove kushinganyeka nge ove—ove vakusanyika omwo ove kawasanyikileko; noku noku noku, mukala jila. Kaha ove watela kutala.

²⁹ Jino, hano hakiko hali jila mwakulingila. Kuwana chatete... Chamwaza, jino, echi chinapu kukafwa, chuma chimwe Ngunahase kuhana hali echi chinapu kukafwa. Talenu? Oloze pwako wakukunyuka nge kusanyika chove chafuma kuli Kalunga, kaha tala kujina chove na kufwila chove. Talenu? Jino, munatachikiza omwo Ngwatwale hali echi. Kujina chove chakunangula chika? Kutala chili . . . Kutala washinganyeka nge mulimo wawashi kuhambakana owo uli nawo? Jino ove watela kuvulyama chize, kachapwile kusanyikako.

30 Kusanyika cha Kalunga cheji kuwema shikaho mumuchima wove ove kaweshi kuhasa kunoka likumbi na ufuku hali chizeko. Ove kaweshi kuhasa kufumako kuli chizeko, nachipwa lika nakukutaka.

31 Kaha—kaha kachi ove watela kunangula. . . Ove ngwove, chamwaza, jino, kufwila chikwavo, “Ngwafwelela, ha mulimo Ngukwechi, kachi Nanguhasa kupwa mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza mokomoko kafunga, pwako na fweto yamwaza, pwako na limbo lize Ngwatela kuyako na vyangocho, na kuyoyelamo, kahajino Ngwa—Ngwafwelela echi nachiya nakupwa chuma chamwaza, chikuma kuhambakana omu Nguli nakulunga jino. Kaha mukiko vene Ngwashingtonyeka nachiya nakupwa. . .” Jino, talenu, kujina chove chakuhenga hakuputuka. Talenu, echi kacheshi chakwolokako. Talenu? Enu—enu muli vakuhenga haze hali chize.

32 Kahajino ove muhanjika, “Chamwaza, pamo mwomwo Ngunapu. . . kushinganyeka pamo nge Nanguya nakupwa na puho mukachi kavathu.” Talenu, enu namuya nakuwana enu muli vakulizanga kuhona kupwa chuma chachinene. Mukiko vene, talenu!

33 Oloze, jino, kachi kujina chove chili chize “Kangwalizakaminako kachi Ngwatela kulya chindanda cha mukele na kunwa meya amumutango, Nanguya nakunangula Mujimbu wamwaza mwosena chili.” Chumachimwe kukupula, “Ngwatela chipwe kunangula mujimbu wamwaza mokomoko kufwa!” Talenu? Kahajino enu namuya—enu namuya kumwe, mwomwo ali Kalunga kuzata na ove. Kalunga ali nakulilingisa Lyavene kumutachikiza kuli enu, mwomwo napu Kalunga keshi kuhasa kwecha enu kunokako. Kaha, kakavulu, muthu wakusanyika kuli Kalunga katondele kulinga echiko. Enu mwashinganyekaho lyehi echi? Kala muthu. . .

34 Kalinwaha vanguhulile chihula kufuma kuli vandumbwami vamwaza, nge ambile ngwenyi, “Jino etu tuneza nakwingila Mujila, Ndumbu walunga Branham, jino nge etu tunawane Mwata na kutambula Shipilitu Wajila, etu natuya nakutonda mawana ha mulimo wetu uze etu twatela kulinga.”

35 Ngwambile ngwami, “Kanda kuchilingako.” Talenu? Kanda kukafwa vathu kulinga chumachimwe nge ngachize, mwomwo kakavulu mukweze uze natondo kuchilinga nge mukweze uze—uze keshi kuhasa kuchilingako.

36 Uze ikiye mukweze ali nakweseka kulaha kufuma kuli umwe uze Kalunga eji kuzachisanga. Talenu? Kachi ikiye ali nakweseka kufuma kuli chize, “Mamalelo, ndumbu walunga, Nangumilweka, Ngwa. . . kusanyika chili muli yami oloze Ngwa. . . Hee! Muthu, Ngwajinda kweseka chize.” Chamwaza, yenu haze, mwamono. Chize—chize chili nakweseka kuchina.

³⁷ Kachi ikiye ali—kachi ikiye natondo kupwa wamupi, chumachatete enu mwatela kutachikiza ikiye mwaliwana lyavene kupwa “muthu wakulivwimba.” Nge ove ngwove, “Kalunga, ove nguhane ngolo ja kutambuka jipili, Nangumilweka Enu, Nanguya nakulinga chumachimwe hali Ove kachi Ove mwecha ngututula jipili.” Nduma, ikiye keshi kuhasako, ikiye keshi kuhasa kutambukako lyavene ha vilinga vya kwoloka, talenu, shikaho ikiye keshi kuhasa kututula jipili hali Kalunga.

³⁸ Kupwa kaha, chakutalilaho, nge Paulu. Enu munashinganyeka Paulu nahase kuya nakufuma mukusanyika chenyi? Mamalelo, ndumbu walunga! Ikiye kahashile kuchilingako. Echi chapwile kaha kutachika hali ikiye likumbi na ufuku palanga nomu ikiye asele liuka, ikiye asele vyumavimwe na—na kuya nakukwingila. . . Ngwafwelela chapwile mu Asia, kachapwile ngachizeko? Kaha atwamine mummyaka yitatu kuze, kutanga Visoneka, kuwana nge Echi chapwile chakwoloka mokomoko nduma, talenu, kuwana nge Kalunga amusanyikile vene.

³⁹ Shikaho kachi Kalunga ali nakusanyika ove, ndumbu walunga, kaha nachilama ha muchima wove, kahajino Nanguhanjika “Tuhake kusali kala vyuma vyeji kutulemuwisanga, kaha shili yeji kukuhonesanga washi.” Mwamono? Kachi. . . Oloze kachi chili nakufula hali ove, kaha jino Kangweshi—Kangweshi—Kangweshi kushinganyeka chikuma hali echi jino. Kupwa kaha nakwiza muli echi chihela.

Jino, ikiye ngwenyi, ou ndumbu walunga ahanjikile hano:

Ndumbu walunga Branham, chatela. . . Ove washinganyeka nge Kalunga mwaya nakuhanjika. . . (kuli yami kumulweka ikiye.)

⁴⁰ Ngwafwelela Kalunga mwaya nakuhanjika mwakwoloka kuli ikiye. Mwomwo, munatachikiza, Kalunga. . . Etu katweshi wamuneneko oloze chuma muka Ikiye nahase kuhanjika kuli etu. Kaha Ikiye—Ikiye—Ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika kuli etu, chosena chakwoloka. Talenu, Ikiye wakwoloka. . . Ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika kuli etu.

⁴¹ Kaha Nangumilweka, kachi Ikiye angulwekele yami, kahajino ndumbu walunga nahase kuhanjika, “Chamwaza, Ikiye amulwekele Ndumbu walunga Branham shikaho, kwalisa Kalunga!”

⁴² Oloze, mwamono, keshi Ndumbu walunga Branham kukuhana ove kusanyika, ali Mwata Yesu akuhana ove kusanyika. Talenu? Kaha kachi ali Mwata Yesu kukuhana kusanyika, Ikiye mwaya nakulinga kuhanjika. Talenu? Ngunahase kuhanjika kuli enu mumatwitwi enu, oloze omwo Kulishitu mwakusanyika kumulimo uli mumuchima wove.

Talenu? Muze mukiko chuma muli mwakukakachila kaha enu kamweshi kufuma muli echiko.

Jino, Ngwafwelela ha chihula chamuchivali . . .

⁴³ Jino kachi kuli kala chihula hali echi, kala chihula kuli echi, talenu, chize kusanyika cha muthu chatela kupwa mumuchima wenyi, kwiza kufuma kuli Kalunga. Kaha—kaha ndumbu walunga mukwavo . . . Mamalelo, Ngunatachikiza hiya ou asonekele echi. Talenu, Ngunatachikiza hiya asonekele echi, wamwaza, ndumbu walunga wamwaza, ndumbu walunga walikoji uze Ngwafwelela mwamuchano na kusanyika cha Kalunga. Oloze Nguli kaha . . . Kangweshi kutonda ikiye kulinga echi hali yami (ou ukiko mulonga Ngweji kukumbulula mujila Ngwalingile), talenu, hali yami kuhanjika; “Chamwaza, eyo, Ndumbu walunga *Munganji mukananga* atela kuya mumulimo.” Talenu?

⁴⁴ Jino enu ngwenu, “Ndumbu walunga Branham angulwekele yami Ngwatela kulinga ngachize.” Talenu, kaha pamo chuma chimwe chasolokele kuli Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngunajihile, mokomoko kufwa, mokomoko—mokokoko kuya nakufumako? Kahajino, talenu, kusanyika chove chili jino. Oloze kachi Yesu nakusanyika ove, ndumbu walunga, kachi kaha kuli Hayamyaka na lika nakuya lika nakwimba. Talenu? Kaha jino enu munatachikiza oho munemana.

Jino ha muchivali . . .

⁴⁵ Mokokoko chumachimwe nge echi, “Kutachikiza nge echi chili likumbi lya makumishilo.” Ngwasakwilila chize hali uze ndumbu walunga. Ngwasakwilila hali chize ndumbu walunga kutachikiza nge etu tuli mulikumbi lya makumishilo, kaha kushishika cha muchima wenyi, kutonda kulinga chuma chimwe hali Kulishitu.

Yikwavo yinashishiho:

108. Jino, kachi Mwata wetu wamwaza ngwatela kwecha yami kulinga chuma chachindende hali Ikiye, kutala Ngwatela kukinduluka mumembo kuze Ngwazachililenga chindende . . . mukuhenga (chize ngwalikonekelele) . . . ikiye ali nakashikilo . . . kaha kweseka kwambulula Muchano? Vakiko vanapunga chikuma — vakiko vanapunga ha michima yami.

⁴⁶ Nduma, ndumbu walunga, Kangweshi kushinganyeka kupwa chakutamo hakukindulukakwingila mwimbo chochimwe. Kaha Ngwafwelela, ndumbu walunga wamwaza, omu Mwata kusanyikako enu hali Ikiye kanda kwecha enu kuya kamwe muze mumembo, kaha enu pamo kunangula vyuma mokomoko kupwa na vyuma vize kavyapwile ngochoko . . . chize enu kupwa vakuhandunuka jino, talenu, chize enu pamo talenu chihandwa kufuma chumamuka enu mwalingile jino. Jino, kaha Mwata, omwo Ikiye akusanyikile ove, Ikiye nahase . . .

kachi Ikiye mwakulingisa kupwa hatoma kuli ove, Ikiye nahase kukutuma ove kwosena. Talenu? Enu kamwatela kupwa nakuya kala lwola mumembo mokomoko kalachuma.

⁴⁷ Omwo ove wapwile kuze ove wapwile wakushishika. Ngunatachikiza uze ndumbu walunga, nge omu Ngwahanjikanga, chize kusoneka evi vihula. Na kukunama cha kushishika, kaha Mukakulishitu wamwenemwene, ove walingile mwamwaza nge ove munahase kulinga na vyosena enu munatachikiza omu mwakulingila, kaha muze mukiko kaha Kalunga atonda. Talenu? Jino, kachi Kalunga atela kukusanyika ove kunyima kuze ku communistic, Nanguya nakukinduluka cheka. Oloze kachi Ikiye kachilingileko, Ngwa—Ngwafwelela Nanguya kaha kwosena okwo Ikiye angutumine yami. Kuliko chihula?

Nambala seli:

109. Muthu mwatachikiza ngachilihi chihela chenyi chakwoloka Mumujimba wa Kulishitu?

⁴⁸ Echi chinapu chimwe chamwaza, chamwaza chikuma, “Mwatachikiza . . .” Echi chikiko chihula mukachi kaetu hano muufukuuno, “Nawijiva ngachilihi?” Jino, Ngulinakujinuka echi ou ndumbu walunga natondo kutachikiza “Chihela muka, *chumamuka* muli Kulishitu, chihanda muka cha Kulishitu Ngwejikuzachilanga?”

⁴⁹ Jino, chakutalilaho, Nangwamba ngana, ndumbu walunga, kuhana ove kukumbulula chamwaza Ngwatachikiza. Chihela chove chili . . . muli Kulishitu vanachisolola kuli enu na Shipilitu Wajila. Kaha jino kachi ove unatondo kutachikiza nge ali Shipilitu Wajila mokomoko chiku, kuwana nge Ikiye mwakisula chuma muka ove uli nakulinga, mokomoko chiku. Kaha kachi Ikiye mwakisula, kahajino uze napu Ikiye. Kachi Ikiye keshi kuhasa kukisulako . . .

⁵⁰ Nge muthuumwe ambile kuli yami keshi kunyima chikumako, ambile ngwenyi, “Ou Mwata angusanyikanga yami kunangula.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Chamwaza, kahajino kunangula.” Talenu? Kaha shikaho ikiye—ikiye . . .

⁵¹ Nguli vene nakushinganyeka echi chili ngocho . . . Satana, kachi ikiye nahase kupwa muthuumwe ku—kulinga ngachize na kuhungumwisa, chize chikiko ikiye natondo kulinga. Jino kaye kosena kwinyika minwe haze. Muthuumwe kushinganyeka vakiko kupwa na wana wa kuhanjika mumalimi na kulumbununa; vamwe vakwechi wana wa kuka cha Ukalunga; vamwe vali na vyuma kana nge . . . Lwola lumwe vakiko valuwanganyishile muvyuma kana, talenu. Kaha lwolalumwe vakiko kushinganyeka nge vakiko kaveshi nachoko omu vakiko vali nacho. Shikaho echi chinapu chachikalu.

52 Shikaho lwola lwosena kulinga echi, vandumbwami, lwola lwosena enu namwivwa nge enu mwatela kulinga chuma, kuwana kachi echi chinapu Chisoneka kuli enu kuchilinga (kachi echi chili mu Visoneka). Keshi kaha asonekele muchihela chimwe, oloze Ngwatwale mu Chisoneka kuhichila mu Mbimbiliya hali enu kulinga echi, chihela chove, kuhanjika kachi ove mupwa mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza, kafunga, mulongeshi, kapolofweto, kala chuma Kalunga nahase kukusanyika ove kupwa. Enu mwamono? Mokomoko kachi enu muli na wana wa malimi, wana wa kulumbununa, wana wa kala—kala muyachi wa mawana naine akushipilitu muliuka, kaha jize jiuwishi ja mushipilitu ja liuka, kala chihela, chatete talenu kachi Kalunga asanyikile.

53 Kahajino, kakavulu, mujila Ngweji kutala hali yami lyavene, kupwa kaha...ou ikiye yami, Ngwatalile chisemwa cha muthu kaha kumona muyachi uka wa wana uze vakiko vali nakuhanjika. Talenu, Kalunga mwaya nakuzata na tengeso Yenji mujila Ikiye amutengele. Talenu? Ikiye mwaya nakutunga tengeso...

54 Kachi ove naumumona ikiye mwamwane kanawa na kuya, ove...kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Ou Mwata angusanyikanga yami kupwa *munganji mukananga*, kupwa pashita.” Jino, pashita katela kupwa muthu wakulivwimbako. Pashita apwa wakujikiza, wakulumbunuka. Talenu?

55 “Kalunga angusanyikanga kupwa mulongeshi.” Kaha tala ikiye omu ali nakulumbununa eli Lizu. Talenu? Ikiye mwalimbata Nakulifutujola na vyumavimwe, jino enu munahase kutachikiza. Talenu?

56 Oloze, jino, chuma chakulinga, chihela chove kakavulu chinasoloka nge ove unahase kulinga mokomoko chiku.

57 Jino, omwo Kalunga angusanyikile kupwa mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza, Ngwatondo kupwa pashita. Kaha Ngwashinganyekele kutwama hembo hano nachiya nakupwa chamwaza. Kaha Mwata angusanyika. Kaha makumishilo vathu vosena kupwa hamwe...Kakweshi numba umwe wavo asalile ufukuuno muno, nge vakiko vatambakanyine na kuya kuze mu Spring Street 1717. Kaha uze pwevo wakalemesa, Pwevo lya Hawkins kuze, kuliwana nayami kaha ambile ngwenyi (kulila, mulwola lwaukalu, omu umwe uze alihata nenyi mwahasa kutelaka makunde kaha etu tuvosena kwiza nakwingila na kulya kufuma muli chize), kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguya nakupwa na vana vami kumesa kachi enu namuya nakutunga mbalaka.” Talenu?

58 Kaha kusanyika chami chapwile mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza. Chimene...Kusavala haze halilolwa lya mumbango, kachi etu tunahase kutotoka ufukuuno, enu namuya nakumona kutuka kufuma mu Mbimbiliya yami kuze

Ikiye angulwekele yami kupwa mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza. Talenu? Kaha Ngwapwile pashita wakufukilako, kaha kangweshiko, mwomwo Kangwatwama na kuundako kaha kangweshi na chatondeka kupwa pashita ko. Talenu? Shikaho shikangaho kachi Ngwesekele kupwa pashita, Nanguheta kaha kwakusuku nge pashita ali nakweseka kupwa mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza.

⁵⁹ Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Enu munahase kumona jila ya Mwata kusanyika ove, chihela chove chili mu Mujimba. Kuliko chihula?

110. Kumana vosena vathu vazala na Shipilitu Wajila veji kuhanjika mu malimi hazevene nyi shina kulutwe?

⁶⁰ Echi chikiko chihula chatete, “Kumana vosena Shipilitu Wajila . . .” Kahajino, eyi yinapu chihula chimwe, Ngwayisoneka hano ha nambala fwo. Oloze Nanguya—Nanguya nakuhanjika eyi chatete, mwamono:

Kumana vosena vathu vazala na Shipilitu Wajila veji kuhanjikanga mumalimi hazevene nyi shina kulutwe? Ngwawanyine kuze Paulu ambile ngwenyi ikiye “ahanjikile na malimi amavulu kuhambakana vakiko vosena.”

Chosena chakwoloka, chihula nambala fwo: **Kumana vosena veji kuhanjikanga mumalimi nge watambula . . .** Mokomoko, nduma, chahanjikile: **Kumana vosena veji kuhanjikanga mumalimi . . .** Nduma: **Kumana vosena vathu vazala na Shipilitu Wajila veji kuhanjikanga mumalimi hazevene nyi shina kulutwe?**

⁶¹ Jino, ndumbu walunga, Nguli . . . Echi chinapu chihula chakujiminyina. Jino, kuze, enu pamo . . . Nanguya pamo nakukumbulula hali echi.

⁶² Ou Shipilitu Wajila, chihanda cha Shipilitu Wajila chinapu kuvulukila kwoloka. Muze mukiko ove chatete . . . Kalunga atela kukusanyika mokomoko ove kavakusanyikako. Talenu, kakweshi chuma ove unahase kulinga muli ove lyavene. “Kakweshi muthu mweza kuli Yami kuvangila Tata Yami namukoko ikiye chatete.” Echi chakwoloka? Shikaho chihanda cha kuvulukila kwoloka chinapu Shipilitu Wajila.

⁶³ Enu mwevwa lyehi yami kulumbununa chize kuli mukakutala Lutaleni lwola luze hali uze wande walinona? Talenu, “Ize tiliku, ize uze lunga a tumbile jivali . . . atumbile wande wa linona. Chimene chashishileho ayile kaha ‘chauchi.’ Hanyima chindende ikiye awanyine mafwo avali anasoko, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, ‘Kalunga Vamwalise ha wande wami watiliku!’” Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Kumana ikiye apwile na muwande wa linona?”

Kaha mukulwane wa Luteleni ngwenyi, “Mukuputuka.”

64 Ngwambile ngwami, “Echi chakwoloka, mukiko chapwile.” Oloze Ngwambile ngwami, “Ha. . .” Ngwambile ngwami, “Chize chapwile enu va Luteleni.”

65 “Chindende chindende kamutondo kakulile kaha nakukwiza ku jisangu. Chize chapwile Mesondisiti. Seteko yamuchivali ya linona, ize yinapu sangu.” (Ngwashingtonyeka chize chakwoloka, enu vandumbwami vakufuma muwande.) “Kaha jino jize sangu kutala kunyima nakulifwo kaha ambile ngwenyi, ‘Ha! Yami ngusangu, ove unapu kaha lifwo! Talenu, Kangwazangile enu chekako.’ Kaha jino sangu. . . Chize chakusemesa kufuma ku sangu, kukinduluka cheka mumafwo cheka; kupwa na lifwo.”

66 “Kaha jino kufuma chize cheji kunehnga litwitwi. Chize chapwilenga Pendekosita, kutungulula cha mawana nge ayile muchihela chatete, kukinduluka kumaputukilo. Kahajino omwo litwitwi nalilovoka, ngwenyi, ‘Kangwazangile ove, sanguko. Mokomoko chipwe Ngunatondo ove, lifwo.’”

67 Oloze, hanyima ya vyosena, chiyoyelo chochimwe chize chapwilenga mu—lize litwitwi lya kutunga sangu. Kaha chumamuka chapwile mulifwo na sangu kutunga linona. Shikaho chuma muka ou Shipilitu Wajila kuhanjika mumalimi? Chinapu kuvulukila kwoloka chahelu. Talenu? Nyi liuka lya Pendekosita lika? Yinapu Luteleni yahelu. Talenu?

68 Oloze jino omwo kukafwa kwiza, chihula nachiya nakupwa ngachize, “Kahajino Ngutwame lika?” Nduma! Nduma, lize linona lili lya kukula. Talenu? Ove muputuka na lize linona. Putuka na—na Lizu, lize linona, Naliya nakulovola kuvulukila kwoloka. Kaha twama mu kuvulukila kwoloka palanga nomu Yeji kulovola kujilikiwa. Twamenu mukujilika palanga nomu nautambula Shipilitu Wajila.

69 Jino omwo ove mutambula Shipilitu Wajila, chuma muka Yeji kulinganga? Chuma muka. . . Hanga akwechi chihula, keshi ngochoko? Chosena chakwoloka:

111. Nyi “kuhanjika mu malimi chumamuka”?

70 Kuhanjika na malimi kacheshi chumako shina lujimiko lwa Shipilitu Wajila uze akuvulukila kwoloka na kukujilika. Echi chili chakuzangiwa! Jino, Ngwatondanga. . . Ngwatondele echi chihula. Kalunga atachikiza kanda lyehi Ngumutachikize uze lunga mwaya nakuhula, kukumbululula. . . mokomoko kuhula echi.

71 Jino, echi chinapu chikuma. . . kachi nachiya nakuzuma chikuma hano, sokolola chikolo kachi ove nawivwa kunongoka mokomoko chumachimwe. Ngwatondo enu kupwa na echi kupwa chamwaza na kukashiwa. Mwomwo echi—echi chili vene chakuzuma, chinahase kukulingisa ove kupwa wakunongoka.

⁷² Jino talisenu, talisenu echi: kuvulukila kwoloka, kujilikiwa, lujimiko lwa Shipilitu Wajila.

⁷³ Jino tala hano, hano echi chili. Echa yami nguchisolole. Jino, Nguli hano, Nguli mukashili, Nguli nakutambuka muli *eyi* jila. Lwola lumwe, hanyima chindende, Chumachimwe kuhanjika kuli yami. Kaha kakweshi chuma chinahase kungulumuna yami oloze Kalunga. Echi chakwoloka? Yami ngunalumuka muli *eyi* jila. Jino, omwo Ngwalumukile, echi chinapu kuvulukila kwoloka. Echi chakwoloka? Jino, chize chifwanyisa chinapu chami chuma nachiya, talenu, chize chifwanyisa cha Kulishitu.

⁷⁴ Jino Ngwatondo chihela kuze Ngunahase kwivwa kanawa hali Ikiye. Talenu, Nguli wakuvulukila kwoloka. Jino Nguneza kuli *eyi* seteko *hano* Ngunahase kuhanjika kuli Ikiye, mwomwo... Nguchili nakwivwa sonyi na yami lyavene. Hanga ngwanwa makanya, Ngwahanjika makuli, kulinga vyuma vya nakuseunuka vize Kangwatela kulingako, kaha lwola lwosena *helu* na *hamavu*, *helu* na *hamavu*, oloze Ngwatondo Ikiye kungukosa yami kufuma kuvyuma vyosena mangana Ngutambukile nakuya kuli Ikiye na kuhanjika kuli Ikiye. Talenu? Chosena chakwoloka, hano echi chili, echi chinapu chakujilika... seteko ya kujilikiwa. Jino, chuma muka chalingikile? Changwolwele. Talenu?

⁷⁵ Jino Nguli nakuya kuli Shipilitu Wajila. Talenu? Kaha omwo Nanguheta *hano* Nguli mu Shipilitu Wajila ha lujimiko. Echi chakwoloka? Nyi Shipilitu Wajila eji kulinganga ika? Eji kunguhananga ngolo. Ngolo ja kupwa mukakunangula, ngolo ja kupwa mukakwimba, ngolo kuhanjika na malimi, ngolo jakulumbununa malimi. Echi chili chakuzala na ngolo, mwomwo Shipilitu Wajila ikiye ngolo ja Kalunga. Kaha echi chapwile ngolo ja Kalunga jize jalumukile. Yapwile ngolo ja Kalunga jize jangujilikile yami. Jino yinapu ngolo ja Kalunga janguzalishile yami.

⁷⁶ Jino, haji ola lumwe, Ngunemana hano kaha Nguli nakweseka kuhanjika chumachimwe na Ngolo ja Kalunga kwiza hali yami mujila yayinene palanga Kangweshi kuhasa kuhanjika chekako. Talenu? Kaha Ngwaputukile kuchikima. Nge omu Ngwapwile nakuya nakuhanjika, “Vandumbwami,” nge kwimana gnana.

⁷⁷ Hano echi chili, Nguli nakuya nakusolola echi mujila *eyi*. Nguli nakuya nakuhanjika kuli enu vandumbwami shikaho enu namuya nakupwa vakukunyuka nakuchimbata. “Ngachilihi—omwo ove mulinga, ndumbu walunga?” Talenu, Nguli lika namulonga. “Huu, Nguli—Nguli wakuwahilila nge Nguli—nge Nguli lika umwe wa yenu. Ngu—Ngu—Ngunawahilila chikuma, mwamono.” Chosena chakwoloka. Jino, hanyima chindende, ika? Ngunatachikiza enu muli nakutala vene hali yami kaha

tachikizenu Nguli lika nakulinga vyuma kana, hanga kulinga vyuma vize vinapu vyamajilo kukaye hali echi.

⁷⁸ Hanyima chindende Ngwatambwile kutomesawa. Jino chumachimwe chasolokele, Ngunapu wakujilikiwa. Ngunahase kutala ove kumeso, Nguli umwe wa ove. Talenu? “Chosena chakwoloka, ndumbu walunga. Mwalise Kalunga! Ngunawahilila kupwa mulizavu lya Shipilitu Wajila. Ngunawahilila kupwa mukachi kenu vandumbwami vakujila.” Mwomwoika? Kamweshi kuhasa kuhaka munwe wove hali yamiko, Ngutomese. Oloze jino Kalunga mwaya nakunguhaka yami mukutangansa. Jino, eyo, mwane!

⁷⁹ “Ndumbu walunga Branham, ove vakuvulukilile kwoloka?”

⁸⁰ “Eyo! Ngunanuka omwo Ngwahonene kutala hali ove. Ndumbu walunga, Ngunahase kutala ove kumeso jino.”

⁸¹ Talenu, hano etu tuli. Jino, chuma muka echi chikwavo? Jino Nguli nakuya na... *Echi* chili chakutomesa kusali *ya* kutangisa, kaha *echi* chili nakwiza *nakwingila* mukutangisa. Jino etu vosena tunatachikiza nge eli lizu *kujilika* linapu lizu lya chi Greek, lizu lya chi Greek kulumbununa “wakukosa, kaha wakuhaka kusali kupwa wamulimo.” Vize vizachiso kupwa vyakukosa kaha na kamenga, kaha vyakujilika na kamenga kaha kuvihaka kusali kupwa *vya* mulimo. Oloze kupwa *mu* mulimo chikoko kupwa wakuzala kaha kuhaka mumulimo.

⁸² Jino, Nguli nakuya nakuhita hano kaha jino Nguli nakwiza *nakwingila* mumulimo. Jino, apwile Kalunga uze angushikumwishile, ngwenyi, “Ngwivwulilenu Yami. Ngwivwulile Yami! Ngwivwulilenu Yami!” Kaha Ikiye ngwenyi...

⁸³ Enu mbatenu omu Ngwatwale? Talenu? Kaha hano, [Ndumbu walunga Branham kusolwesa nge mthuumwe kuhanjika mumalimi—Muka.]...?. . . Talenu, hano, enu muli kaha nayenu... Mukiko kaha. Yenu haze, vaze vali nakuhanjika mumalimi.

⁸⁴ Kaha Ngwafwelela echi jino: Kangwafwelela nge kuhanjika mumalimi chinapu chinjikizo cha Shipilitu Wajila ko. Kacheshiko! Mwomwo Ngunapunga na vakakupanda, valojo, vakakukwata manoka, maliyoavolo, vyumavimwe nawa kuhanjika mumalimi, kaha echi kacheshi yuzata cha kuzeneka kuputuka na kukumisa cha Kalunga (nge ove muhanjika mumalimi) nge ove uli na Shipilitu Wajila. Oloze, anuka, ou Shipilitu Wajila eji kuhanjikanga mumalimi kaha liyavolo nahase kulifwanyisa echi.

⁸⁵ Kaha—kaha chinjikizo echi uli nacho shina Shipilitu Wajila kupwa kuyoya chize uli nakuyoya, talenu, “Ha mihako yavo hakiko namukavejivila.” Kaha muhako wa Shipilitu kaweshi (kakweshi numba mu Chisoneka kuwana nge) kuhanjika mumalimi. Ou muhako wa Shipilitu unapu zangi, kuwahilila,

lufwelelo, kuvandamina chikoki, kuwaha, kuvova, kuliunjika, kukakachila. Talenu, jino, ou ukiko muhako. Echi chikiko enu namuwana kumutondo kusolola muyachi wauze mutondo kupwa uka. Talenu?

⁸⁶ Omu mukiko malunga vali nakutala kuli enu vakakunangula, na kuli enu vakakuzata muliuka, kaha enu vakufwelela muliuka, kaha enu vakakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza. Ove unahase kuhanjika mumalimi muno mujila likumbi lyosena, vakiko kaveshi kuhasa kufwelela oveko. Oloze ove muyoya chuma muka ove uli nakuhanjika, ove kusolola kuyema, kaha miji yosena yayisasu kulovoka muli ove, kahajino muthu mwaya nakutachikiza nge kuli chumachimwe.

⁸⁷ “Kuhanjika mumalimi.” Jino, Ngwafwelela echi, nge lwola lumwe mukwavo, nge muthu wa kuzala na muthu uze atwama mwishi ya kamenga ka Kalunga mwaya nakuhanjika na malimi. Oloze Ngunamono vavavulu kuhanjika na malimi akuhona kutachikiza chuma chimwe hali Kalunga. Talenu? Vakiko vatachikijile chuma chimwe hali Ikiye ko, kaha vakiko hanga vali nakuhanjika na malimi. Kala mawana anahase kulifwanyisa. Talenu?

⁸⁸ Oloze muhako wa Shipilitu kwinjikiza chuma muka Shipilitu ali mukachi, ove weji kupwa chinjiho cha Kuyoya cha Yesu Kulishitu. Mwomwo kachi kuli mutondo wa peach mu mutondo wa apo, nauya nakwima malimau nge kaye. Echi chakwoloka. Talenu, mwomwo echi chinapu kuyoya mukachi ka echi.

⁸⁹ Jino, echi chikiko chuma chochimwe chili hano. Oloze jino, shikaho Nanguhasa kumbata echi kuli enu vosena, shikaho etu tunahase kutachikiza chuma chochimwe. Ngwafwelela nge muthu wa kuzala na muthu uze... Jino ikiye kwiza muli Kulishitu ha lujimiko, kaha kupwa kaha... echi kacheshi... Kuhanjika na malimi kacheshi chinjikizo cha lujimiko. Talenu?

⁹⁰ Lujimiko, enu munahase kuvajimika mu ngolo ja liyavolo, kaha kuhanjika mumalimi na lujimiko wa shipilitu ya kuhungumwisa ya liyavolo. Kapapa kangahi etu twamono echi kulingika? Kapapa kangahi Ngunamono echi kulingika?

⁹¹ Ngunatachikiza vakiko kunwa manyinga kuzachisa chikola cha muthu oloze kuhanjika mumalimi.

⁹² Ngunamono vakakukina mwamanoka mulikundu omu navalijingilika linoka wamunene kaha kutwalilaho kuhanjika. Uze muloji kwiza nge ngachize, kaha vakiko kuhanjika mumalimi na kulumbununa echi.

⁹³ Ngunapunga muchilombo chavaloji kuze vakiko vahakile sonekeso yamakala hamavu nge ngachize, kaha kuhaka mukanda hamavu nge ngana, kaha sonekeso yamakala hamavu kaha kwimana, nakukina, “*Kuteula tewiso yimwe, mihanga yivali,*” kaha kusoneka mumalimi akuhona kutachikiza,

kaha muloji kulumbununa echi na kwambulula vene omwo chasolokele. Ngwa—Ngwatachikiza chize amilyavene. Talenu? Shikaho Ngwa . . . Talenu, enu kamweshi . . .

⁹⁴ Paulu ngwenyi, “Kuli malimi, nawakakuma. Kuze kuli upolofweto, naukahona. Kuze kuli mawana osena, vakiko navaya washiwashi nakuhita.” (Etu tukwechi chihula chindende.) “Oloze omwo chize chakukupuka nachikeza, chize chinapu chihanda chinafumu lyehi.” Talenu? Shikaho etu twatondo chuma chakukupuka, vandumbwami. Talenu? Etu twamono vyuma vyavivulu vya kulimbalaka na kuhana kulumbununa chakuhenga kuli echi.

⁹⁵ Kaha kanda kumeso avathu na—na kufwelela nge vakiko vakwechi Shipilitu Wajila mwomwo vakiko kuhanjika mumalimi. Talenu? Oloze enu mwafwelela vakiko kupwa na Shipilitu Wajila mwomwo ya mihako ize yeji kwimanga, mwomwo Yesu ngwenyi, “Ha mihako yavo hakiko namukavejivila.” Talenu? Echi chakwoloka, “Ha mihako yavo.”

⁹⁶ Jino, oloze jino, echa yami ngufumeko jino, mwomwo Kangwatondele kuhona kuvumbika wana waunene uze Kalunga ahanako. Talenu? Kaha Ngwafwelela nge muthu wa kuzala na Shipilitu mokomoko pwevo, mokomoko mwana, uze ayoya mwishi ya kamenga ka Kalunga, kaveshi kuhasa kuyoya kuzeko palanga vakiko navaya nakuhanjika na malimi. Talenu? Ngwafwelela nge ikiye mwaya nakuchilinga, mokomoko ikiye.

⁹⁷ Jino, enu munahase kutambula Shipilitu Wajila kaha pamo enu kamweshi kuhanjika na malimi omwo enu namupwa Nacho. Talenu? Oloze kachi enu namutwalilaho kupwa kumeso a Kalunga lwola lwosena, na lujimiko lwa kukolesa enu, chumachimwe nachiya nakusoloka. Talenu? Enu namuya nakupwa wakuzala na likumbi limwe palanga enu kamweshi kuhasa kuhanjika chuma chekako; talenu, enu—enu—enu muli nakweseka kuhanjika chumachimwe, enu kamweshi kuhasa kuhanjika echi chekako, kaha enu kamweshi kuhasa kuhanjika echiko. Kaha lwola lwaluvulu kachi vathu vatachikijile nge apwile Shipilitu Wajila vakiko navaya kulutwe na kusokolola muchima wavo na kwecha Kalunga kuhanjika kuli vakiko.

⁹⁸ Eyi Mbimbiliya ngwayo, “Na mivumbo yakukukuma na malimi akwavo Nangukaya nakuhanjika kuli ava vathu.” Isaya 28, talenu, 28:18. Jino, “Na mivumbo yakukukuma na malimi akwavo Nangukaya nakuhanjika.”

⁹⁹ Chuma muka “kukukuma”? Muthuumwe uze keshi kuhasa kuhanjika kanawako, kuya, “Huu, hu, huu, hu, huu, hu, huu.” Enu kupwa kaha . . . enu kukukuma, kweseka, “Huu, hu, hu.” Talenu, kupwa kaha wakuzala Shipilitu! Ikiye ali nakweseka kuhanjika . . . Nge Nguli nakuya nakuhanjika, “Ndumbu Ja-Jack- . . . Ja- . . . Bro’er Jack- . . . Ndumbu walunga Ja-Ja-Jack-Jackson.” Talenu, echi nge ngachize, enu muli nakweseka

kuhanjika, enu kamweshi kuhasa kuhanjika echiko. Talenu, chize, shikaho wakuzala na Shipilitu! Echi. . .

¹⁰⁰ Ngwatondo kumihula enu vandumbwami, enu mwevwa lyehi Shipilitu Wajila kukunyisa chikuma palanga nomu muhona wakuhanjika numba chumachimwe, nahase kutwama wakuholo lwola lumwe, kutwama kuze na kulila? Ove walinganga ngachize? Chamwaza, ou ikiye Shipilitu Wajila. Kachi ove. . . Mulonga vathu veji kahanjikanga na malimi kapapa kakavulu, vakiko vanahono kutachikiza mwakuhana vavene kuli Shipilitu kaha vakiko vali nakutala ha jila yimwe omwo Echi chili chakwoloka hali vakiko. Talenu? Ou ukiko mulonga vakiko navahona. . .

¹⁰¹ Kaha vathu jino veji kuliwananga vavene vakuzachiwa mukwivwa cha mujimba kaha kuhanjika mukuta wamazo akuzeneka ulumbuniso, kaha chochimwe na Shipilitu Wajila, na kweseka kuhanjika nge vakiko vanahanjika mumalimi. “Ha mihako yavo hakiko namukavejivila,” talenu.

¹⁰² Jino, kuliko chihula? [Ndumbu walunga Junior Jackson ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham?”—Muka.] Eyo, ndumbu walunga. [“Ngunawahilila hali chize chihula vachihulile, mwomwo kukakasana chauchi vamwe vanahase kulikomokela chumamuka pamo Ngunafwelela na kunangula ha lwola lwalusuku. Oloze Ngwafwelela echi nge omu enu namunangula echi.”] Ngwasakwilila, Ndumbu walunga Jackson. [“Chipwe kapapa kangahi Ngunahase kuhanjika mumalimi, mokomoko kalachuma, kachi chiyeyelo chami kacheshi nakuhana unjiho ko wa omu yahanjika Mbimbiliya Kangweshi kuhambakana kawa wamupi mujila.”] Echi chakwoloka. [“Kaha Kangwahanjika mulilimi lya kuhona kutachikiza palanga tukweji sikisi hanyima ya Ngwatambula kujimika chami.”] Echi chili mujila Ngwalingile echi, nawa, Ndumbu walunga Jackson.

¹⁰³ Ngwatambula elu lujimiko lwa Shipilitu Wajila kukinduluka cheka mumuvule wami, talenu. Kaha pamo mwaka kufuma haze, mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize, Ngwapwile—Ngwapwile. . .kuhanjika mumalimi.

¹⁰⁴ Kaha pamo mwaka mokomoko ivali hanyima yachize, Ngwapwile nakunangula cheka muliuka, kaha Ngwapwile—Ngwapwile nakwimana haze hakamenga nge ngachize, kaha Ngwapwile. . .Omu Ngwapwile mukweze kaha kangwapwile wakujijila kaha wakukula nge omu Nguli jino, Ngwahashile kupwa kanawa kaha Ngwapwile wakuzangajala mukunangula. Ngwapwile ngunemana kuze nakunangula kaha Ngwatumbukilile hamesa ya hakusonekela. Chapwile mu liuka lya Mbaputishiti, Milltown mu liuka lya Mbaputishiti, kaha ngwayile nakushikumuka musenge, nakunangula chikuma nge omu Ngunahashila kunangula nge ngachize. Kaha omu Ngwemanyine kuhona kunangula, Chumachimwe

changumbachile kaha chahanjikile mazu amavulu, fwo mokomoko faifi, mokomoko mazu sikisi, lilimi lya kuhona kutachikiza. Kaha shimbu kanda Ngutachikize chuma muka Ngwapwile nakulinga, Ngwalivwile amilyavene kutambakana “Lize Lilolwa mulifuchi lya kuzeya, Zuvo mulwola lwa nyamanganda.” Talenu?

¹⁰⁵ Kaha jino likumbi limwe kwiza nakushikumuka mujila ya mukwakwa wa shitima, Ngwapwile nakutambuka mujila ya njanji, kusali eyi ya Scottsburg, kwiza nakushikumuka mujila ya njanji, kuhitangana. Ize jipeho kuhuhwa chikuma, mamaah, yami, na meya amakaza muze mujila, kaha Ngwazaukile mangana Nguhase kutambuka tunda ya seti seli sauzande; seti sikisi yayile jila yeka, kusoloka kuya mwakulimbalaka na jila. Kaha Ngwapwilenga nakwiza mujila, kaha kukasumuka... Ngwapwile nakutambuka nakuya kuze, Ngwapwile nakwimba. Ngwapwilenga lwola lwosena kwimba. Ngwapwile na vihela vyakuhandunuka kuze Ngwayilenga nakulomba. Kaha Ngwapwile nakuya kuze, nakwimba, kaha kukasumuka Ngwejile na kuwana nge Ngwapwile nakuhanjika mumalimi, talenu, kuhona kutachikiza chuma muka Ngwapwile nakulinga.

¹⁰⁶ Kuhanjika mumalimi kwiza mukuwema kana chize namuthu umwe mwahasa kutachikiza wauchi chumamuka vakiko vali nakulinga, mokomoko, vakiko navanahono kutachikiza chumamuka vakiko vali nakuhanjika. Kaha kulumbununa chili mujila yoyimwe. Vakiko vanatachikiza omwo vakiko navaya nakuhanjika. Vakiko kaveshi na chishinganyeka vakiko vali nakuya nakuhanjika, mwomwo chinapu chaukalunga. Talenu, kuvangila kaha namwingila mutengeso muze jino kaute. . . enu—enu—enu kupwa mutengeso, mwamono talenu. Oloze kachi chumachimwe nachikumbata nakukukwata ove, kaha ove uli nakuchilinga. Talenu?

¹⁰⁷ [Ndumbu walunga Neville ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngunahase Nguhanjike chumachimwe hano?”—Muka.] Punduvene, ove unahase, Ndumbu walunga Neville. [“Jino, enu ngwenu mujila kana, enu kamweshi nakushinganyeka kuhanjika, chipwethuhu, nge—nge malimi atela kupwa muchiyulo mu lwola lwakutanga kachi muthu keshi kuhasa kuliyulako? Mwomwo ikiye apwa...Lunga uze akwechi wana atela kupwa nakuhasa kuuyula.”] Ikiye nahase kulitwaminyina lyavene. Eyo. Kupwa kaha... [“Enu mwatela kupwa nachivezu chakutachikiza nge ikiye mwahanjika mumalimi”] yaa, echi chakwoloka [“mokomoko ikiye nafumu muchiyulo kukuputuka.”] Echi chakwoloka, ikiye ali nakwivwa echi. Talenu? Jino, nge omu yahanjika Mbimbiliya, “Kachi—kachi kuli umwe uze mwahanjika mumalimi kaha kakweshi mukakulumbununako, jino echa ikiye akwate kuunda.” Jino, mukiko vene.

108 Kuhanjika, chakutalilaho, Ngunemana hano, kalamuthu, omwo ove uli nakutala nakutambakana, chuma chochimwe. Enu mwevwa lyehi ngolo ja Kalunga kwiza hali enu omwo enu namuputuka kutambakana? Vangahi valingile ngachize? Chamwaza, etu vosena tukwechi. Talenu? Enu twamenu kaha kuze, enu muli nakwivwa echi kwiza. Jino, kuli jiola omwo enu munahase kunuka chize, talenu. Ove unahase kukwata, talenu, echi kacheshi chakwolokako.

109 Ngachilihi kachi ove wemanyine, kuhanjika kuli uze— uze Kolokoko ya United States, mokomoko ove unema hano nakuhanjika kuli chingenge wa mbongi, kaha ove uli nakuhanjika ha chumachimwe chikwavo, hazevene mujila hano, kuhanjika kuli lizavu lya vathu, kaha kukasumuka enu namwivwa nge munahase kutumbuka helu na hamavu, na kutambakana na kutambakana “Upahu! Haleluya!” na kuveta ha vyuma vyosena na kulaha nakuya mujila nge ngachize. Vakiko navahanjika ngwavo ove wakuzaluka. Talenu? Vakiko ngwavo, “Uze muthu wakuzaluka.” Talenu?

110 Chamwaza, talenu, munatachikiza kanawa kuhambakana kulinga jino. Ove kwachilila, chipwethuhu kufula kaha nakujiminyina muli ove kaha ove mupwa wakuhona kulyungumika. Ove ngwove, “Eyo, mwane. Eyo, mwane. Huu-hu. Hu. Yaah. Eyo, mwane. Huu-hu.” Kanyike walunga, ikiye ali akaha nakufula chihanda oloze unatachikiza mwakulyungumika haze vene. Talenu?

111 Nge muze muzango yakusopela hano keshi kunyima chikumako, vakiko vapwilenga na vamwe va Pendekosita kuze ku—ha kulinga chumachimwe chikwavo, kutambakana chikuma mokomoko chumachimwe, chize vakiko vapwilenga—vakiko vapwile vene vakusemukako, mwamono, echi chakwoloka. Oloze lwola lwosena chambamilonga mwaya nakuhanjika mokomoko kuya nakuhanjika chumachimwe kuli vakiko, vakiko kuhanjika mumalimi. Talenu? Uze chambamilonga ambile ngwenyi, “Mbatenu vathu vakuzaluka kufuma kuno.” Talenu?

112 Jino, kachi kuli kulumbununa kuli chize malimi na kulweka mukakusopesa “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA,” *chuma chimwe* munganji chize chinapunga muchano, “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA! Mukakusopesa, mwomwo ika nemanyina hano nakungusopesa ohonyi ufuku unahichi wapwanga na lihule? Lijina lyenyi ikiye Sally Jones, ayoyela ku chihela cha 44 *munganji mukananga*, nge ngachize. Mwomwoika ove muya nakungusopesa? Omu MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA! Jino kukana chize kaha ove muya nakuholoka nakufwa.” Jino, mamalelo, ndumbu walunga! Kuli chuma chimwe chakulihandununa kuze.

113 Oloze omu ove mwimana na kuhanjika, kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ove unapu wakushikulu kuli vakiko.” Enu mwamono?

Jino, munatachikiza omwo mwakwachilila kuunda na omwo mwakuhona kuchilinga. Talenu? Jino, chize chili...Talenu. Ngunapu. . .Ove ungwolole jino, muntachikiza omu Ngwatwale. Talenu? Mukiko chili. Punduvene. . .

114 Etu tukwechi echi chihula hano vene. Mulonga Ngwapwile nakukwachilila echi nge ngachize, etu tukwechi chuma chochimwe, “Vakiko vatelanga kukwata kuunda chavo?” Mwamono? Ou ukiko mulonga Kangwahashile kukumbululula echi kuhambakana omu wachihanjikile. Oloze luze lukiko lwola, kukumbulula jino, talenu, hano vene. Kaha etu natuya nakumbata echi chihula nawa hano, kaha Nanguya kaha nakumikindulwisa kunyima kuli echi. Kumana kalamuthu kwivwushisa chize chihula chosena chakwoloka?

[Ndumbu walunga Fred kuhula, “**Ndumbu walunga Branham?**”—Muka.] Eyo, Ndumbu walunga Fred. [**“Kumana—kumana muthu kuhanjika mu—mu Shipilitu, ikiye ali nakutetekela (kuhanjika nge ikiye napu muthu wa ka Ingilishi kaha nahase kuhanjika Ingilishi) kaha kumana Shipilitu ikiye mwatetekela?”**]

115 Punduvene. Eyo, mwane. Talenu, mwomwo Shipilitu Wajila mwahanjika mukala lilimi. Talenu? Ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita kala lilimi mwishi ya Mwilu valikungulwile hamwe, talenu. Kuhanjika mu Ingilishi...Jino, Ngwejivile echi, Ndumbu walunga Freddie, nayami, nge Nguli...kachi Nangunangula mujimbu kuli kala kuwavisa, ali Shipilitu kuhana kutetekela, mwamono. Echi chili...Talenu? Shikaho chize nachipwa lilimi lyakuhona kutachikiza kuli muthu uze nahono kwivwushisa Ingilishi. Olozenyi. . .

116 Kaha kupwa kaha nge lilimi lyakuhona kutachikiza kupwa “lyakuhona kutachikiza” lilimi, echi chili...kuli muthuumwe kuze...Nge ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita, vakiko vambile ngwavo, vosena vakashili, vakiko vambile ngwavo, “Mwomwoika etu vosena tuli nakuvevwa mumalimi etu? Tuli ngachilili na *kuwewa* ava kaveshi vaka Ngalileyako kuhanjika mulilimi lyetu?” Kuze kakweshi “kuhona kutachikiza” hali chizeko. Kakweshi chuma changochoko nge “kuhona kutachikiza” malimi a Pendekosita. Jino, talenu, chize kacheshi Chisoneka ko. Talenu? Kuze kakwapwile kuhona kutachikiza. . . kakwapwile lilimi lyakuhona kutachikiza, lyapwile lilimi. “Tuli ngachilili kala muthu kwivwa mulilimi lyetu twaemukile nawo?” Kakweshi nge lyakuhona kutachikizako hali chize. Talenu? Chize. . .kala chihula hali echi jino, hano vene shimbu kanda etu tuseze echi? “Tuli ngachilili nakuvevwa muthu vosena mulilimi lyenyi?” Talenu?

117 [Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Chize—chize kuze kuli kuseuka chachindende mwomwo ya kuzeya cha muthu, kaha omwo vathu navaya—navaya nakuhona kwitavila kalachuma,

kuhanjika kaha, ‘Kangweshi kuhasa kufwelela echi mukala jila, kuvangila na Vilinga 2:4.’—Muka.] Chamwaza, kachi vakiko vapwile na echi kutesekeka na Vilinga 2:4 vakiko punduvene kavahashile kuhanjika mulilimi lya kuzeneka kutachikiza. [“Nduma, mulilimi.”] Huu-hu. Vakiko vatelele kuhanjika mu—mu lilimi lize vathu vevwile, talenu, mwomwo “kala muthu evwile mulilimi lyenyi.”

¹¹⁸ Jino, kachi Nangutambula Shipilitu Wajila hano vene, kutesekeka na...Nanguhanjika...Ngwafwelela kuli umwe ndumbu walunga hano ali nakutonda Shipilitu Wajila, ou ali—ali Ndumbu walunga Wood. Echi chakwoloka, Ndumbu walunga Wood? Kangweshi nakutwala nge kumisanyika enuko, oloze vosena...etu tuli kaha vandumbwami hano kaha etu tuli nakutonda kuhanjika echi. Kaha ikiye ali nakutonda lujimiko lwa Shipilitu Wajila. Jino, kachi Ndumbu walunga Banks kutambula Shipilitu Wajila kuze, mujila yakwoloka, kachi ikiye atambwile Echi kutesekeka na Mbimbiliya, ikiye mwakakatuka kuze, kuhanjika echi, ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika echi mu Ingilishi, na kuhanjika, “Yesu Kulishitu Mwana Kalunga nasanguka,” ikiye apwile nakuhanjika na upolofweto uze weji kwambululanga echi. “Ngunatachikiza nge Ikiye vene, mwomwo Ikiye ejile mumuchima wami. Ikiye napu Mwana Kalunga! Jishili jami jinanyi, kuli chuma chimwe chasolokele kuli yami.” Talenu? Yenu haze. Chize kuhanjika mu... .

“Natwivwa ngachilihi etu muthu wosena mulilimi lyetu?”

¹¹⁹ Kuhanjika, kachi nge etu vathu va Indiana kuhanjika lilimi lyakuhandunuka kufuma ku Kentucky, kaha Ndumbu walunga Banks ali ka Kentucky? Kaha vakiko vahanjikile mulilimi lya kuhandunuka kahajino, kaha hano etu tunatachikiza nge ikiye kahashile kuhanjika mulilimi lyachi Indiana. Kaha jino ikiye akatukile kuhanjika mu—mu lilimi lyachi Indiana, kaha kutachikiza nge ikiye kachitachikizako. Talenu? Kaha etu natwivwa ikiye mu lilimi lya Indiana, ikiye ali nakushinganyeka nge ikiye ali nakuhanjika mulilimi lya Kentucky. Ikiye ali kaha nakwambulula, “Kwalisa Kalunga! Yesu nasanguka kufuma kuvafu. Haleluya!” oloze etu tuli nakwivwa ikiye mu lilimi lyachi Indiana.

¹²⁰ Omu mukiko mujila yapwilenga ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita. Talenu? “Natwivwa ngachilihi muthu wosena,” talenu, “tala, kumana vosena vaze vali nakuhanjika keshi vaka Ngalileyako,” talenu, vaka Kentucky? “Kaha etu tweji kulinga ngachilihi etu vaka Indiana, Ohio, kaha Illinois, na Maine, na Massachusetts, na Californians, kumwivwa ikiye mulilimi lyetu aze twasemuwile nawo?” Mbatenu chishinganyeka? Talenu, echi chinapu kuhwimina. Talenu, echi chinapu kuhwimina kuli vakiko kwivwa, echi chinapu kuhwimina kuli vakiko.

121 Talenu, ou mujimbu...chuma kana, unapu unjiho wa kusanguka cha Yesu Kulishitu. Talenu, echi chakwoloka. Jino, kachi Kalunga keshi kuhasa kuyoya chizeko Kuyoya muli enu, chipwethuhu namwambulula ngachilihi Echi, ove hanga kaweshi Kuchitambulako. Talenu? Echi chakwoloka. Ngachilihi ove...

122 Kuliko chihula chikwavo jino? [Ndumbu walunga Roy Roberson ngwenyi, "Chamwaza, Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngwashingtonyeka nge etu twamonanga chize kusoloka mumukana wakulombelela, uze kanyike wapwevo waku Spanish."—Muka.] Eyo. Chamwaza, Ndumbu walunga Roy. Echi chapwilenga ku—kuze vene Nguli nakuya jino, ku Beaumont—Beaumont. Apwile Beaumont? Eyo, mwane.

123 Jino, mukana wakulombelela wemanyine. Kuze kwapwile kanyike wapwevo waku Spanish ejile kukamenga. Chamwaza, hatoma, Ngwafwelela Ngwapwile nakuya nakulovoka, kachapwile ngochoko? Howard apwile nakungutwala yami, kaha—kaha echi...Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwevwile muthuumwe kulila, apwile kanyike wapwevo waku Spanish kuze, mamalelo, munahichi myaka fifiteni, sikisiteni yakusemuka, wakwoloka...mwana kaha wamundende. Kaha—kaha Ngwatalile, kaha ikiye napunga kati yakulombela kachi Ngwayile kulutwe. Ngwapwile na lizavu kuze, ikiye napunga na kati yakulombela. Ngwambile ngwami, "Munehe kuno." Shikaho vakiko vamunehele ikiye. Ngwapwile nakuya kukuliwana chikwavo, kaha Ngwambile ngwami, "Munehe kuno."

124 Shikaho, Ngwejile nakuwana, Ngwambile kuli ikiye chuma chimwe nge ngana, "Jino, ove muya nakufwelela? Kachi Yesu mwaya nakungukafwa yami kukulweka chumamuka chinahenge na ove, muya nakufwelela nge—nge Ikiye mwaya nakukuhindula?" Kaha ikiye atwalileho kunongama mutwe wenyi. Ngwashingtonyeka nge atela kupwa kajika matwitwi na umamama. Talenu?

125 Shikaho omwo Ngwatalile cheka, Ngwambile ngwami, "Nduma, ikiye keshi kuhasa kuhanjika Ingilishi ko." Shikaho vakiko vakwechi mukakulumbununa kwiza kuze, kaha Ngwambile ngwami, "Ove muya nakufwelela?" Kaha ikiye asanyikile cheka ku...Kahajino ikiye ahashile kwivwushisa kuhichila mukulumbununa, mukiko vene. Talenu?

126 Chamwaza, kahajino Ngwambile ngwami...Kaha Ngwatalile kaha Ngwamwene chimweno. Ngwambile ngwami, "Ngwamonanga ove unatwame kuze kukakahya kamwaka na ketulu yayinene yakusukama, yakuzala na matwitwi amanona ausungwa. Ove o-..."Ove unuka chize, Ndumbu walunga Roy? Ngwambile ngwami, "Ove wayilile chikuma. Kaha omu ove walingile, ove waholokele mumisongo chikuma kaha mama

yove akuhakile hakahela kaha waputukile kutunya.” Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Ove wapwanga nawo kufuma haze vene.”

¹²⁷ Kaha jino ikiye alumukile nakupwa muka kulumbununa kaha ambile kuli ikiye kuhichila mulilimi lyenyi, “Ngwashinganyeka ikiye kahashile kuhanjika Ingilishi ko... mokomoko kuhanjika Spanish!”

¹²⁸ Kaha ikiye alumukile kutala kuli yami kaha ambile ngwenyi, “Ove kawahanjika chi Spanish, nyi chiku?”

¹²⁹ Ngwambile ngwami, “Nduma.” Shikaho etu twatalile haze hakukopa, kwimika chize kukopa, chapwilenga vene mu Ingilishi.

¹³⁰ Oloze jino uze mukakulumbununa ambile ngwenyi, “Ove wangulwekele ovyo ikiye ahanjikile.” Talenu, ikiye atelele kupwa na kulumbununa. Ambile ngwenyi, “Ove wangulweke omwo ikiye ahanjikile.” Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi mazu amwe kunyima kuli ikiye, kaha ikiye achihanyine cheka.

¹³¹ Jino, ikiye angwivwile yami mulilimi lyenyi ivene asemukile, kaha Ngwapwile nakuhanjika Ingilishi. Ikiye achivwile mu chi Spanish. “Omu etu tvevwile kala muthu mulilimi lyetu aze twasemuwile nawo?” Kaha uze mwana ahindikile. Talenu, mukiko kaha, chinapu kuzata chamwaza cha Kalunga.

[Ndumbu walunga kuhanjika, **“Jino chizachiso chize chikwechi Shipilitu Wajila kacheshi... nachiya nakupwa kaha chizachiso, kaha Umwe uze mwachizalisa chinahase kuzala na chuma Ikiye...?”**—Muka.]

¹³² Kalachuma Ikiye ali nakufwila, echi chakwoloka. Mukikovene. Kaha jino tala chuma muka chinazale na, kahajino munatachikiza nge enu mukwechi Shipilitu Wajila mokomoko chiku, kahajino. Talenu? Talenu kaha chinazale naka. Kachi—kachi chizachiso chinazale na majilo, jino kacheshi chizachiso cha Kalunga ko. Oloze chinazale namajilo, jino chinapu chizachiso cha Kalunga. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? [Uze ndumbu walunga kuhanjika, “Kaha chizachiso, kuli lwola lwaluvulu omu chizachiso navaya nakuchizachisa kaha kuhona nakutachikiza, kuhona kutachikiza halwola muka, chize chapwilenga?”—Muka.] Mamalelo, punduvene. [Uze ndumbu walunga mwahana unjiho.] Huu-hu. Huu-hu. Echi chili vene chakwoloka, punduvene. Mamalelo, etu vosena, etu twamono chize. Ngunamono lwola lwaluvulu. Eyo, mwane. Eyo, mwane. Etu vosena...Etu tunatachikiza etu tuli nakwijilila na vyuma kana.

Ngwafwelela nge yapwile nambala fwo: **Kumana vosena—kumana vathu vosena vakuzala na Shipilitu Wajila veji kuhanjika mumalimi hazevene mokomoko chiku? Ngwawanyine haze Paulu ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguhanjika na malimi amavulu kuhambakana—kuhambakana vakiko vosena.”**

Jino, chumamuka Ngwashinganyeka jino, kukumisa chihula cha ndumbu walunga:

Paulu, kuhanjika na malimi amavulu kuhambakana vosena.

¹³³ Paulu apwile lunga wautongwe, ikiye atachikijile malimi amavulu, lyavene. Talenu, ikiye nahase kuhanjika na... ikiye... Anuka omwo ikiye mwaya nakupwa mu cheseko, ikiye ahashile kuhanjika na lilimi lyosena mokomoko muyachi wa lilimi, mokomoko kala chuma chapwile. Kaha chize chinapu malimi akuhona kutachikiza kuli vathu, oloze chize kachapwile kuhizumukako. Chize chapwilenga kuhanjika malimi, mwamono. Oloze... kaha... .

¹³⁴ Oloze Ngwafwelela nge muthu wa kuzala Shipilitu na muthu uze ayoya mwishi ya kamenga ka Kalunga, kukakasana chauchi, washu mokomoko kulutwe, natuya nakupwa nakutachikiza cha kuhanjika mumalimi, mwomwo chize chikiko chimwe chakwishi kaha chamakumishilo kutesekesa na kujimbula cha Paulu. Kachi enu namuhaka muchiyulo, chinapu chuma chamakumishilo ha mukana wa mawana, talenu, kuhanjika na malimi.

¹³⁵ Oloze jino, chatete, enu vanamijimika... Hano, enu vosena mawana. Nguli kuweluka. Jino, “Ha Chikolo chimwe, Shipilitu yimwe,” chikolo chimwe chakwingilila muli *ou* kapete. Echi chakwoloka? Jino, Kangweshi kuhasa kwiza mujila *kana* ko, kaveshi kuhasa kwiza muli *eyi* jila na kukinduluka mujila *kana* ko. Talenu? Mujila muka Nangupwa *hano*? Hali Ndumbu walunga Roberson? Nduma, mwane. Ha, chamwaza, kuhanjika, Ndumbu walunga Leo? Nge ikiye mwakapwa wana wa kuhanjika mumalimi, talenu, Nanguheta mu Leo ko? Nduma, mwane. Huu-hu. Chamwaza, Nanguyiwana ngachilihi? “Ha Chikolo chimwe, hali Shipilitu yimwe.” Ou Shipilitu keshi malimi osenako. Nduma. Talenu? Talenu, “Ha Shipilitu yimwe Vanangujimika mu Mujimba.”

¹³⁶ Jino, *eyi* yinapu Shipilitu, *enu* vosena munapu mawana. Enu ngwenu, “Chamwaza, kisula Kalunga!” Nanguya kuze na, kuhanjika, kuli—kuli Ndumbu walunga Wood, ikiye vikomwesa. Talenu? “Mamalelo, Ngwapwile na chikomwesa azachile. Ngunatachikiza Ngukwechi Shipilitu Wajila mwomwo Ngwazachile chikomwesa.” Keshi ha “chikomwesa ko” etu vosena vanatujimika mu Mujimba.

¹³⁷ Yako kuli Ndumbu walunga Junnie jino, ikiye napu chinyingi, “Chamwaza, chamwaza, Ngukwechi chinyingi cha Mbimbiliya! Kanyike walunga, Nangumilweka, Ngunatachikiza Ngukwechi Shipilitu Wajila mwomwo ya chize.” Nduma, chize chochimwe kacheshi jila yakwingilamo.

¹³⁸ Chosena chakwoloka. Keshi hali Ndumbu walunga Leo, keshi na Ndumbu walunga Wood, keshi—keshi ha Ndumbu

walunga Junnie. Talenu? Nduma. Oloze hali chuma chimwe? [Chikungulwilo ngwacho, “Shipilitu!”—Muka.] Chosena chakwoloka. Vanangujimika mu Mujimba, jino Nguli muli echi, jino Tata ali nakuya nakunguzachisa yami? Talenu? Echi chasolokele kuli Leo apwile natwame hakamwihi na chikolo; kukakasana chauchi eci nachipwa chuma chatete kuya nakusoloka. Oloze echi kacheshi kuhasako. Ngunahase kupwa wakupita chikuma mu Shipilitu, palanga nomu Ngwahashile kuya kuze kuli Ndumbu walunga Wood, kuhita vyosena. Ove kaweshi kuhasa kungulweka yami jino Kangweshi na Shipilitu Wajila, mwomwo Nguli muli ou Mujimba ha lujimiko. Oloze Kalunga kanda angunehe hano nakuhanjika, “Chamwaza, kisula Kalunga, shinganyeka Nanguya nakutwama jino, kumbata ‘kupwa chachashi, Yami nanguya Mwilu.’” Huu! Talenu omwo Ngwatwale?

¹³⁹ Oloze Ngunahase kuya nakuhita kunyima kufuma hano, kukinduluka kuze. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Ngunahase kuya nakufuma mukuhasa chikwavo, mokomoko Ngunahase kuya mukachi, mokomoko kwosena. Oloze chumachimwe nachiya nakusoloka, chumachimwe chatela kusoloka. Kaha chuma muka echi? Ha lujimiko lwa Shipilitu kusolola yami nge Nguli mu Mujimba, “Ha Shipilitu yimwe.” Ove mbata echi, ndumbu walunga, hano? Eyo! Echi? Chosena chakwoloka.

112. Muchiyulo muka malimi na maupolofweto atela kuzata mulwola lwa kutanga (Kawatela kuwazachisako mulwola lwakutanga! Talenu?) **kutohwesa Kalunga** (Keshi ngochoko!), **kaha kuzamisa liuka? Ngunatachikiza vathu kuhanjika nge shipilitu ya kapolofweto—Ngunatachikiza nge—Nguna—Ngunatachikiza...** (p-... Ngunashinganyeka nge... Nduma, Nguhilwishileho, echi chinapunga “eyi Mbimbiliya,” M-b-i-m-b-i-l-i-y-a. Ngwaputukile p-e-p-l-e mokomoko nge ngachize. Nduma.) **eyi—eyi Mbimbiliya ngwayo, “Eyi shipilitu ya tupolofweto ili yakwononoka kuli kapolofweto.”** (Mukiko vene.)

¹⁴⁰ Kuhanjika mumalimi mushipilitu na kupolofweta kupwa kuzamisa liuka, oloze chili namulimo wakulimanyina uvene. Talenu? Echi kacheshi kuli ndumbu walunga hakupwa kaha kapolofweto wa muliuka... kuliwana chili muchiyulo. Talenu? Echi kacheshi kuhasa kuhonesa kuliwanako.

¹⁴¹ Jino, talenu, “awa mashipilitu a tupolofweto.” Etu—etu tukwechi chihula chikwavo jino, echa etu tuyenga mumunyutu kaha. Talenu, jila yakwoloka ya evi... kuzachisa mawana... Echi chili nakukumbulula mawana amavulu, mwamono. Omwo etu natuheta kuli vakiko etu natuya nakuhanjika etu twachimika echi chatete, ou muthu ali hano. Talenu? Ize ikiko nambala faifi:

Kumana malimi na upolofweto vyatela kuvizachisa mulwola lwakutanga na kutohwesa Kalunga?

142 Enu mwamono, jino, uze mukakuzata . . . kachi mukakuzata apwa wakuwavisa kuli Kalunga, kaha liuka linatwame muchiyulo, jino, mujila ya kwoloka . . . Enu vavavulu munatachikiza omwo Nguna—Ngunahanjika kuli enu hali “echi kutwama muchiyulo.” Awa mawana anatela kupwa . . . Jino, hano mukiko etu natuya nakulinga muno mu mbalaka, nge Mwata netava. Jino, Nguli nakutala, Nguli nakumona chumachimwe, kuseza Ndumbu walunga Neville na ava vandumbwami hano muchiyulo. Jino enu muli . . . Kaha omu enu vandumbwami vavavulu enu vandumbu vachikweze.

143 Jino, Yami—Yami ngumukakulizanga vavene ku—ku enu vosena muli eyi Jila. Ngunapunga na myaka seti wani muli Echi. Chapwile vene myaka seti kunyima okwo Ngwahakile lize lilolwa haze. Ngwatela kulihumangana na vyuma vosena, kaha enu mwatela kutachikiza chuma muka muli nakuhanjikaho, nawa, omwo enu namwiza kuli echi. Enu kamwatela kaha kutachikiza chizeko, mwatela na Kalunga kunyima kuze omwo enu namupwa—omu namuya nakuhita na echi.

144 Jino, jila ivene yakuhasa ku—ku kulinga echi jino, enu pamo muli nakuliwana chakulimanyina. Ngwafwelela echi chikiko vakiko valingile mu Kolinde Watete 14 kuze, “Chumachimwe vanachisolola kuli umwe natwame, echa mukwavo akwachilila kuunda jino.” Ngwafwelela echi chapwile “kuliwana chakulimanyina ha mawana,” echi nachipwa chakwoloka. Kachi vakiko vatondele kupwa na kuliwana chakulimanyina kuze vosena vathu vamawana kuliwana hamwe mumulungu, vakiko na mawana, kaha kwiza nakwingila muliuka, chize nachiya nakupwa chamwaza. Echa vakiko vapwenga nakuliwana, kakweshi numba . . . kupwa nakunangula, chinapu cha mawana a Shipilitu.

145 Kacheshi cha vakuwelukako na vakakuzeneka kufwelela. Vakiko vejile nakwingila, kutwama hamavu, nakuhanjika . . . Umwe kukatuka na kuya, “ha-ha,” kuhanjika mumalimi; mukwavo weka ngwenyi, “waa-wa.” “Chuma muka mukaye!” Vakiko naveza nakuhanjika, “Nyi kwimba chilikulihi? Nyi vosena valikulihi?” Talenu?

146 Oloze, jino, ava vali nakuhanjika mumalimi, vavavulu muli vakiko (na kulumbununa, na vyangochi) vanapu vakemba mu Mujimbu wamwaza. Talenu? Kanda—Kanda kuvavulumwisa, echa vakiko—echa vakiko vakulile hamwe palanga uze wana . . . Chumachimwe, mwahase kumona liyavolo kweseka kulivungilamo. Mwomwo, kupwa vavene, etu—etu—etu kumona chize. Talenu, etu tunahase kukwata chize, kaha enu namuya nakutala echi.

147 Hano keshi kunyima chikumako mukakuzata umwe, natwame hano jino, kwiza kuli yami na kungulweka kaha kupwa kwimbo, kala ndumbu wamwaza.

148 Kangweshi nakuhanjika echi mwomwo ikiye natwame hano, oloze enu munapu vosena vandumbwami *vamwaza*. Kachi Kangwashinganyekele chizeko, Nanguya nakumilweka, “Echa enu na Yami kwolola chuma chimwe mukachi ketu, chatete.” Talenu? Echi chakwoloka. Talenu? Ngwakuzanga enu vosena, kaha Yami nguli kaha hano mu shipilitu yakukola ku Mbimbiliya, mwamono, na—na kukafwa. Talenu?

149 Ou ndumbu walunga angutondele kuzuvo yenyi ku . . . pwevo umwe, kaha uze pwevo apwile wakuhenga. Kaha echi . . . Kanda lyehi ngumumone ou pwevo oloze Ngwevwile ha tepu, ikiye ahanyine kulumbununa malimi, kaha kuhanjika chumachimwe. Enu munahase kumbata echi hazevene.

150 Likumbi limwe, kuli mukakuzata mukwavo, kaha Ngwa, wa muthu umwe, etu kupwa mulipapa, mukuhanga mihale, kaha twahanjikile hali echi. Kaha vosena vakakuzata, kulihana jino, kutachikiza omu mwakwalumukila. Talenu, kupwa kaha, talenu.

151 Omu enu vakakuzata muli nakwolola muthumwe hawana, muli nakuvolola, Kuvolola mwaya chisoneka, kaha vakio kupwa vakupihilila, anuka, kayapwile Shipilitu Ya Kalunga ko, mwomwo Shipilitu ya Kalunga kayeshi kuhasa kupwa wakufuta ha Lizu Lyenyi ko. Ikiye eji kwizanga ku Lizu Lyenyi. Talenu, ikiye lwola lwosena eji kufwilanga. Mukakujila wa Kalunga kutonda minwe lusona. Eyo, mwane.

152 Ngwatondo kwolola. Ngwatondo Shipilitu Wajila kungwolola yami muvyuma vize Nguli nakulinga vyakuhenga. Kangwazangile chuma chakushishisako. Ngwa—Ngwatondo chuma chivene mokomoko chuma chimwe, echa yami ukawenyi, kanda—kanda mwecha ngupwenga nakala chuma. Talenu? Mwomwo Ngwatela kulinga ngachize kuhambakana kuneha kutoleka hali Kulishitu.

153 Kaha Kangweshi kuhasa kunangula kala chumako kaha Kangweshi kuhanjika kalachuma kuvangila Chisoneka . . .

154 Kaha kachi ndumbu walunga, Mukakulishitu mwaya nakungumona kunangula chumchimwe chakuhenga, Nanguya nakusakwilila kachi enu namungusanyika kusali yimwe hanyima ya kutangisa, kaha kuhanjika, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngunatondo kwiza ku kapete kove na kuhanjika kuli ove, ove uli mukuseuka hachuma chimwe.” Talenu? Nanguya—Nanguya nakusakwilila chize, ndumbu walunga, mwomwo Ngwatondo kupwa wakwoloka. Ngwatondo echi.

155 Jino, etu vosena twatondo kupwa wakwoloka, ou ukiko mulonga etu twatondo ku—etu twatondo kuhanjika vyuma kana. Kaha vakiko vatela kwiza kuhichila mu Chisoneka, mwamono, kulingisa Chisoneka kupwa hamwe.

156 Jino, kuhanjika mumalimi atela kupwa . . . Jino, hanyima chindende . . . Jino, echa echi chiyenga jino, chindende. Talenu,

Nanguya nakumikafwa enu kwecha chiyenga kaha echa chipwenga ngocho. Kuli enu vakakuzata jino, enu mapashita, echa chiyenga palanga ava vakemba kuya nakushinakajiwa chindende. Jino, pamo, hazevene mokomoko kulutwe, kachi echi chinapu mukakole uze ali nakweseka kuhungumwisa uze muthu, nachiya nakusoloka. Etu tunapu vakukunyuka.

¹⁵⁷ Jino, hanyima ya echi, shimbu kanda ove uputuke echi, kumbata eyi shipilitu ya mangana muze, vishinganyeka vimwe vya mashipilitu, mwamono, kuwana. Chuma chatete, munatachikiza, enu putukenu kutalisa muthumwe kuputuka kutala hali chize mukuphanga chinende, chize chikiko kutumbununa. Jino, kaha kamba uze apwile wamundende chindende. Talenu? Jino omu ove muya nakutumbununa kupwa nakuhenga chindende, jino chize chakwoloka. Kaha kachi chize chuma . . . kachi echi chinapu cha Kalunga, ikiye mwaya nakwimika kwolola na Lizu. Talenu?

¹⁵⁸ Kuhanjika, chakutalilaho, Nguli nakuya nakuhanjika etu kuhanjika mumalimi, muthuumwe, etu tuli . . . ou unapu—wa wana wa muthu. Kaha Leo akatukile na kuhanjika mumalimi; kahajino, kaha ndumbu walunga hano, Willard, kuhana kulumbununa. Chosena chakwoloka. Jino, Ngwatondo kuhanjika nge Ndumbu walunga Neville na Ndumbu walunga Junnie na Ndumbu walunga Willard Collins kupwa nakutumbununa, talenu. Jino, mwomwo Leo ahanjikile . . . Jino, etu tuli kaha hano nge mukuliwana cha vakakujila, kuliwana cha wana, kaha Leo ahanjikile na Willard kuhana kulumbununa hano, kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA! ‘Ufuku wamuchitatu kuli nakwiza pwevo muno kaha ikiye kuya na—ikiye kuyanakupwa valwenyeka. Mulweke Ndumbu walunga Branham kanda kumutenukilako, mwomwo ikiye napu wakuzaluka. Oloze kumulweka kumutwala kusali ya halifumbila, mwomwo apwilenga mumbango kuze ikiye alingile chuma chachipi lwola lumwe kaha chuma chimwe chasolokele.” Talenu? Echi chinevwakana kuwaha, keshi ngochoko? Talenu? Chosena chakwoloka.

¹⁵⁹ Jino, oloze chuma chatete, munatachikiza, mu Chisoneka Chamwaka, chipwethuhu chumamuka uze kapolofweto ahanjikile mokomoko kala muthu mwahanjika, chize chapwilenga kweseka na Ulime Tumime, chatete. Talenu, chayile na Lizu. Kaha kachi aze malaiti kawamwinyikileko, vakiko vechele ukawawo. Talenu?

¹⁶⁰ Kaha chuma chatete, jino, echa tukindulukenu ku Lizu. Jino, *ou* lunga ahanjikile mumalimi, evwenga kanawa. *Echi* kulumbununa chimwe, kwivwakana chosena chakwoloka. Oloze eli Lizu ngwalyo, “Echa chipwenga chakusopesa nava vavali mokomoko vatatu, chatete.” Limbate ku Ulime Tumime.

¹⁶¹ Jino, chuma chatete, Nachiya nakupwa Collins kuhanjika, “Echi chapwilenga cha Mwata.” Hamapapa ambile ngwenyi, “Echi chinapu cha Mwata—Mwata.” Vavali mokomoko seli. Chosena chakwoloka, vanachihake muchihanda cha lipapilo, echi vachihanjikile muno muliuka. Kahajino omwo vathu vaze veji kumonanga echi shimbu kanda echi chisoloke, kaha jino kumona echi kusoloka, vakiko ngwavo, “Ndumbu walunga, uze ikiye Kalunga! Talenu, uze ikiye Kalunga!”

¹⁶² Oloze kachi nge kacheshi kusolokako, kahajino chasolokele ngachilihi? Talenu? (Jino etu natuya nakupwa na chuma chikwavo Nanguya nakuveta hano vene, “Kutala upolofweto unazalilila . . . kulumbununa chosena na mijimbu ya upolofweto?”) Jino, munyutu kaha. Jino, kachi echi kacheshi kuhasa kusolokako? Kahajino *Leo* nahanjika mu shipilitu wa kwonga; *ikiye* ahanyine kulumbununa chakwonga; kaha *ove* unahane kusopesa cha kwonga. Kahajino mbata chize chuma muli ove. Ove kawazangile chizeko. Echi chakuhenga. Seza echi ukawacho. Uze ikiye liyavolo. Talenu? [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] “*Kangweshi* mukakunangula ko, oloze Ngwapwa—Ngwapwa mukakulumbununa. Talenu, Ngwapwa mukakulumbununa, Mwata, Kangweshi—Kangweshi mukakunangula ko. Ngwa . . .” Ndumbu walunga *Leo* kuhanjika, “Mwata, Kangweshi mukakunangula ko, oloze Ngu—Ngukwechi wana wa malimi na liyavolo angupihilila hali chize. Kalunga, mbata chize chuma kufuma kuli yami.” *Ove* ngwove, “Mwata, Ove unanguhane shipilitu ya kutumbununa, kaha Ngunamono Ove kulinga lwola lwaluvulu, chasolokele ngachilihi? Tata, ngutomese! Chasolokele ngachilihi?” Mwamono, yenu haze, jino enu mukwechi chuma chamwenemwene.

¹⁶³ Talenu, chize chinapu kuliwana cha vakakujila. Ngwashingtonyeka nge chikiko chapwilenga mu Mbimbiliya, mwomwo Paulu ngwenyi, “Kachi maupolofweto na chumachimwe kupolofweta, chumachimwe kupwa . . . kaha chumachimwe navasolola kuli umwe natwame; echa ikiye akwate kuunda chenye palanga ou umwe mwahanjika chatete, kahajino ikiye nahase kuhanjika. Kaha enu *vosena* munahase kupolofweta umwe na umwe.” Jino, ize keshi kuliwana kahako, munatachikiza, kalamuthu nahase kuuhana.

¹⁶⁴ Jino, kupwa wakukunyuka nge ali Kalunga, talenu, mwomwo kachi chinapu uleya keshi cha Kalunga ko. Kachi echi kacheshi kwiza nakuhita, kacheshi cha Kalunga ko. Talenu? Echi chatela kwiza nakuhita. Kaha—kaha shikangaho mumauka etu, mwamono, ndumbu walunga, etu tukwechi liuka livene, talenu, kuze naumwe pimbi nahase kuhanjika kala chuma vahanjikaho mokomoko chalingika . . .

¹⁶⁵ Tala omwo cheji kunguhakanga shimbu kanda, omwo Nguli kuze kumeso alikungumbuwa. Tala hali chize! Chuma muka chili kuseuka hali chize? Talenu? Mwomwo Ngwafwelela Ikiye.

Talenu? Ngwafwelela Ikiye. Muthuumwe ngwenyi, “Ove uli nawoma wa kuluwisa, Ndumbu walunga Branham?” Nduma, nduma, huu-hu, kanda kwivwa womako. Ngwafwelela Ikiye. Ikiye napu Kukingiwa chami. Ngunapu wakutongola kulinga echi shikaho Nanguya nakutwama haze vene.

¹⁶⁶ Kachi Kalunga akutongwele ove kulinga chumachimwe, kahajino Ikiye napu Kukingiwa chove. Talenu, Ikiye mwaya nakukukinga ove. Kachi Ikiye akutumine, Ikiye mwaya nakuzamisa lizu lyove. Ove unapu muluwa jino. *Ove unapu* muluwa wa malimi; *ove unapu* muluwa na wana wa kulumbununa; *ove unapu* muluwa wakutuma na wana wa kutumbununa; enu vatatu. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Kahajino enu mukwechi ika? Ove ukwechi liuka lya kukola. Ove kaweshi kwivwa womako. Kwimana, yaah, kuhambakana zau . . .

¹⁶⁷ Hano, Ngwapwile mukuliwana hano. Kanyike walunga wamundende kufuma England kwiza kuno, apwile nakweseka kulisukika. Ndumbu walunga Banks ejile kaha ngwenyi, “Ikiye apwilenga kuze makumbi awana mokomoko makumbi atanu.” Ngwapwile na vyuma vyavivulu vyakulinga, oloze ikiye ngwenyi, “Uze kanyike walunga ali nakuya na kulisukika.” Vaka Waterview Hotel kuze vapwile nakungulweka ha seteko yauze kanyike.

¹⁶⁸ Kaha Ngwayile nakwingila mukapete nakumulombelela ikiye. Ngwakindulukile kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Jino, Ndumbu walunga Banks, Kanda lyehi ngumone muthu mokomoko kutachikiza chuma chimwe hali ikiye, oloze Nguli nakuya nakumilweka chuma chakuhenga na ikiye shimbu kanda Ngyenga kuze.” Echi chakwoloka, Ndumbu walunga Banks? Kaha omwo etu tukwechi kuze, ou Shipilitu Wajila ejile nakushikumuka nakumulweka ikiye chuma muka chalingikile na ikiye, kaha kuze ikiye apwilenga na vyosena ha chiyoyelo chenyi. Ikiye aholokele, hakamwihi.

¹⁶⁹ “Ove uli nawoma wa kuluwisa, Ndumbu walunga Branham, ove mulweke muthu chuma chimwe nge ngachize?” Ngachilihi nge hakamenga, kulweka muthu nge ali nakuyoya mwakulyonga kuli puwenyi, akwechi kamba na pwevo weka? Ikiye mwaya nakukumbila mujele. Ove watela kupwa wakwoloka! Talenu? Talenu? Kanda kwivwa womako, kachi napu Kalunga. Oloze kachi ove kaweshi na womako . . . Kachi—kachi ove unahono kutachikiza napu Kalunga, kahajino twalilaho palanga ove unatachikiza nge napu Kalunga. Echi chakwoloka? Pwenu vakukunyuka kaha jino yenunga kulutwe.

¹⁷⁰ Jino, echi chinapu kunangula chachikalu, ndumbu walunga, oloze enu munapu vandumbwami vamaalunga. Ove uli—ove uli—ove uli mukakuzata muliuka uze ali nakwiza, kaha Yami ngu kashinakaji, kuya nakuseza likumbi limwe hamakumbi awa.

Talenu? Kaha shikaho enu pwenu vakukunyuka echi chili—echi chili chakwoloka.

¹⁷¹ Kwiza nakulovoka mukapete ka...Pamo Nanguya nakukwata echi kulutwe hano. Kanyike walunga... Chamwaza, Nanguya nakuhanjika chihanda echi jino. Zau, Ndumbu walunga Banks na Yami, kupwa wakukashiwa, kupwa (mamalelo, yami) kupwa kaha chachikalu nge omu Ngwahashile, kaha Nanguya—Nanguya nakumilweka chuma muka Nanguya nakulinga hali echi kuliwana. Leo na Gene na lizavu lyetu kuya nakuhita haze, kaha vandumbwami, kaha kuhanjika nge etu twapwile nakuya munyanga wa vangu, muunyanga wa vyombo. Vakiko vapwile namakumbi atanu akwasa vyombo na makunga, mu Arizona, hanyima ya kuliwana, kuliwana chetu kusokewa. Etu natuya ku Phoenix likumbi limwe, kaha twatela kuvandamina makumbi atanu shimbu kanda etu tupwenga na mukwavo, makumbi awana shimbu kanda vakiko vapwenga na kuliwana cha kala kwosena. Etu twatela kupwa kuze vene ku Arizona. Chamwaza, echi kusoloka kupwa kaha nge lwola kaha ngonde ya kwasa makunga hali vyombo yinasokoloka.

¹⁷² Shikaho Ngwatondele kuya nakwasa uta wami waundende, kumona kachi chapwile chakwoloka. Banks apwile nakuya nayami. Etu kuputuka kulovoka kuchikolo, kuputuka kulovoka kuchikolo. Hano kwejile lunga kutambuka nakwingila, helu lya chize chinjikizo (talenu, ngwenyi, “Mwane kanda kuhula Ndumbu walunga Branham”).

¹⁷³ Talenu, mulonga vakiko veji kulinganga ngachize...keshi vathu vali nakuvizako. Yami, kaha kuzuvo, kulomba Banks, ikiye ayoya chikolo nachishisaho kuli yami. Vathu kwiza, likumbi na ufuku vyuma vyosena, na vana vakuviza, vyuma vyosena. Etu katwalumukile muthu nge ngachize hamavu. Oloze...

¹⁷⁴ Kaha vakiko vangusanyikile yami, Leo na vakiko, kufuma muze mu kulandula, kaha Jim na vakiko, “Kuli muthuumwe hano ali na kema wakuviza. Kaha lunga ali hano na kansa.” Etu twakuhaka kusali vyuma vyosena na kumufumisa kuli ikiye.

¹⁷⁵ Ufuku unahichi Vangusanyikile mukapete kuze muthuumwe angusanyikanga, kaha uze lunga kangwechele kachi ngwingileko hanyima Yami kupwa kuze. Talenu, kalamuthu weka kupwa kaha nakufwila chachinene. Oloze echi chili chosena chakwoloka, Nanguya kaha. Talenu? Mwomwo unapu mulimo wami kuya, talenu, kaha kweseka kukafwa muthuumwe.

¹⁷⁶ Chamwaza, chize kacheshi chikiko chinjikizoko. Oloze ou lunga, kupwa kaha nge omu twapwile nakwingila mumotoka, kaha Ndumbu walunga Banks natachikiza nge Ngwapwile na...Ngwavaminyine muze muzuvo kumwe. Kuze kwapwile muthuumwe ejile kuli Ndumbu walunga Banks

uze amukwachilile ikiye. Kaha omu ahetele kuze, Ngwapwile wakukwachiwa. Jino omu ngwachile uze uta nakuputuka kachi kulovoka muze mumotoka, hano kwejile lunga atambukile nakwingila. Ikiye atambukile nakuya kuze.

¹⁷⁷ Kaha Ngwapwile wakulizanga kumulweka ikiye kuya nakulovoka na kusanyika ize nambala kuze (ha BUtler 2-1519)haze hali kaze katachikijilo. [Nambala ya shinga vayalumwine.—Muka.] Ngwambile ngwami, “Etu tuli mulumbushi.”

Ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwashinganyeka ove uli mulumbushi, mwane.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Lijina lyami . . .”

¹⁷⁸ Chatete Ngwatambukile nakuya, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Shangwenu mwane?” Kaha Ngwamwene nge ikiye katachikijileko Yami hiya.

Ngwambile ngwami, “Lijina lyami linapu Branham.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ove yove Ndumbu walunga Branham?”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Yami vene.”

¹⁷⁹ Kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Ngwa—Yami . . .Ngwatondele kuliwana nove, Ndumbu walunga Branham.” Ngwenyi, “Ngwakumono ove uli nakuya nakuseza.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Eyo, mwane, Yami.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ngunatachikiza ove uli mulumbushi.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Yami hano vene, mwane.”

¹⁸⁰ Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, Ngwatondele kuhanjika kuli ove minyutu yayindende.”

¹⁸¹ Kaha Ngwapwile nakuya nakumulweka ikiye; kaha Shipilitu Wajila ngwenyi, “Mutwale mukapete, muze ove unahase kumukafwa.” Jino, kuze, chize cheji kwalumuna vyuma vyosena. Uze uta wasavala kusali, na vyuma vyosena nge ngachize, milimo ya Kalunga yatete. Talenu? Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi. . .

¹⁸² Ngwambile ngwami, “Twaya, yako nayami.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Nanguya nakukinduluka cheka, Ndumbu walunga Banks.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Echi chili ha mwono wami, Ndumbu walunga Branham.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Chosena chakwoloka, twaya nakwingila.”

Twaile kuhita muzuvo, Meda ambile ngwenyi, “Kumana kanda unyenga?”

183 Ngwambile ngwami, “Nduma, nduma, nduma, kuli muthuumwe kuno.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Lama vanyike vavandende kukapete kakwavo.” Ngwamumbachile nakumutwala mukapete kakandende, kutwama hamavu. Haze vene atwamine. . .

184 Uze lunga apwilenga mu liuka ufuku unahichi. Mokomoko ikiye ejile, Banks? Kumana ove. . .Yaah, chamwaza, ikiye apwilenga nakwiza ufuku unahichi. Ikiye apwilenga kaha. . .

185 Chuma chatete, ou Shipilitu Wajila aputukile kumulweka ikiye apwile hiya, chuma ikiye alingile, chasolokele ngachilihi kuhichila mu chiyoyelo chenye, vyuma vyosena hali chize, talenu, hazevene, kumulweka ikiye vyuma vyosena. Banks unapu chinjiho. Kanda lyehi asokolole mukanwa kenye na kuhanjika oloze ha mazu avali kuli yami; kaha kuze Chejile nakungulweka, ambile ngwenyi, “Ove wapwa ndala muhitanganyi, ove watwama mu Madison. Enu twayenu kaha kufuma ku Evansville, Indiana. Enu munapunga muno mu shikola ya Mbimbiliya, vakulilongesa kanawa, mukwechi vyakufutula. Ove twaya kaha ku Louisville minyutu yayindende hanyima. Kuze kwapwilenga lunga, kaha lunga akulwekele (nge ove mutwama na kulya nenyi), akulwekele nge ove nawiza kuno kaha nakungumona kaha ‘ikiye mwaya nakupwa muukalu.’” Ngwambile ngwami, “Omu MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA!”

186 Uze lunga natwame kaha, na kuhwingisa meso eyi, kutala hali yami, ambile ngwenyi, “Eyo, mwane!”

Ngwambile ngwami, “chakukomwesa, keshi ngochoko?”

Ikiye ngwenyi, “Echi chalingile.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Ove wafwelela Shipilitu Wajila?”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwatondo, mwane.”

187 Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Ove unatondo yami kukulweka ove ocho uli nakushinganyeka?”

188 Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Eyo, mwane.” Kaha Ngwamulwekele ikiye. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kaha, ndumbu walunga, ou unapu muchano.”

Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Kwalumuna vishinganyeka vyove.”

Ikiye ngwenyi, “Chosena chakwoloka, Nguli nacho.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Echi chikiko ove uli nakushinganyekaho.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Echi chakwoloka! Echi chakwoloka!”

189 Ngwambile ngwami, “Jino, ove kawatondele chimwenoko, ove watondekele kwolola.” Kaha Ngwamulwekele ikiye chumachimwe kuze ove kaweshi kuhasa kutonda kungulweka. Kachi chapwile hali ove, ove kaweshi kuhasako. Echi chinapu

chuma chachipi kupwa mujila kana, shikaho kwatondele kungulweka yamiko kachi ove wapwanga yami. Kaha Ngunahono kutachikiza chuma muka Mwata nangusolwelacho hali vathu. Shikaho Ngwambile kaha ngwami, “Chosena chakwoloka, ove muya nakuchilinga?”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguya.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Pwako mujila yove.”

¹⁹⁰ Etu twapwile muze pamo minyutu teni, kapwile ngochoko, Ndumbu walunga Banks? Pamo, mukachi ka seveni na minyutu teni. Kutambuka nakuya, kwiza nakukinduluka mujila, kaha kuya nakushikumuka mujila, ikiye na Banks na kanyike walunga, Joe, Ngwafwelela echi chapwile, kutambuka nakuya hamwe, kuya nakushikumuka kunyina ya chijiva. Ikiye alumukile kuli yami, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mukulwane, Ngwatondo kukuhula ove chihula.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Chosena chakwoloka.”

¹⁹¹ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Yami nguli muchimbalanganyi.” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ove watachikijile ngachilihi vize vyuma kana hali yami?” Talenu? Banks apwile natwame haze.

¹⁹² Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Mukulwane, ove wevwa lyehi vimweno vyami na mulimo wami?”

¹⁹³ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kangwatachikijile lijina lyove palanga pamo muola yimwe kunyima. Muthuumwe angulwekele yami, ahanjikile kaha kuze mu Louisville, angulwekele kwiza kuno, kaha Ngwatambukile nakuzauka chau.” Echi chakwoloka, Banks? Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kangwatachikijile lijina lyove ko, kutachikiza ove hiya.”

¹⁹⁴ Ngwambile ngwami, “Mu mulimo wami, unapu wana wa Kalunga uze Ikiye atumine.”

¹⁹⁵ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kahajino kachi ize—ize ikiko jila ili,” ambile ngwenyi, “jino Yami. . .” Ambile ngwenyi, “Yami nguli kaha . . . Yami nguli kanawa jino,” ikiye ngwenyi, “vyuma vyosena vinayi.” Talenu? Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chuma muka echi, uze apwile Kalunga kuhanjika kuhichila muli yami.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Chakwoloka.”

¹⁹⁶ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Jino, Ngunevwushisa mu Mbimbiliya nge. . . Lwola lumwe Ngwatangile mu Mbimbiliya kaha, ngwenyi, Yesu ahanjikile kuli tumbaji Twenyi,” omu ikiye atwalile “vathu,” mwamono. Ambile ngwenyi, “Kuhanjika kuli tumbaji Twenyi kaha Ikiye avalwezele vakiko vyuma vize vakiko vapwile nakushinganyeka.” Talenu, “kushinganyeka vishinganyeka vyavo” chikiko ikiye apwile nakupwa nacho. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kaha Ikiye ngwenyi apwile Ise Yenyi uze apwile nakuhanjika kuhichila muli Ikiye.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Echi chakwoloka.”

¹⁹⁷ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Jino, jino, Tata kahajino ove wapwanga nakuhanjika kuhichila muli ove, kungulweka yami vyuma kana, kungumbata yami kufwelela chuma muka ove wangulwekele kupwa muchano.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Wapwile muchano?”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Eyo.” Ambile ngwenyi, “Kahajino chatela kupwa Kalunga.”

¹⁹⁸ Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Ndumbu walunga, ove unatachikiza chikuma jino” (yami na Banks apwile na kuhanjika) “kuhambakana kupwa mukuliwana ha myaka likumi kaha hanga kuhona kupwa nacho.” Kupwa kaha nge—nge muthu! Jino, omu mukiko chili. Talenu?

Kaha Shipilitu (chiyulo) mu malimi atela kupwa mulwola lwa kutanga?

¹⁹⁹ Nduma. Echi chatela kupwa muli *eyi* mujila kana, kaha jino *amulwekele* mukutanga. Oloze ha lwola elu, halwola luliko, echa vakiko kuhanjika. Jino, kachi nachiya nakulovoka mulivoko, kahajino kacheshi, enu mwatela kutala chize. Jino, lwola lumwe chinahase kupwa Kalunga. Kaha vaze vakweze, kupwa kaha nge vavandende kweseka kutambuka, jino, kachi ikiye mwaholoka kapapa kawana mokomoko katanu. . . Jino, Ngunamono echi kufuma haze Ngunapunga hano muliuka, kaha—kaha, chamwaza, Nanguya—Nanguya nakuseza echi nge ngachize. Talenu? Kaha, oloze, mwamono, oloze chuma muka echi, unahase kuhanjika, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, mwomwoika ove wahonene kwolola echi?” Nduma, nduma.

²⁰⁰ Omu Billy Paul kunyima kuze chatete kuputuka kutambuka, ikiye apwile helu nakushikumuka, kaha kushikumuka kuhambakana ikiye apwile helu. Oloze ikiye katachikijileko nomu mwakutambukila. Oloze Ngwafwelela ikiye apwile na wana wakuputuka. Talenu? Ngwechele ikiye kutambuka chindende. Kaha jino omwo ikiye ahetele kumahiji eyi amanene, Nangumulweka ikiye hali echi jino. Enu mwamono omu Ngwatwale? Talenu? Kuya nakutala ha chumachimwe nawa kaha kupwa kwingila muchumachimwe, Ngwambile ngwami, “Mbata mahinji ove, kanyike walunga. Uli kulihi?” Talenu? Jino, chize—chize chinapu chihandwa, mwamono.

²⁰¹ Jino, echa vakiko—echa vakiko valimbuke kaha kuvecha kuinga shimbu yayindende. Jino, omu enu mwatela kuvolola, kachi vakiko kuyituma jino kutachikiza enu vavene nge kacheshi Kalunga. Mwomwo Shipilitu ya Kalunga yapwa mutwe wachihande. Nge omu uli hano chindende, “Eyi shipilitu ya upolofweto unapu mutwe wa kapolofweto.” Talenu? Echi chakwoloka.

[Ndumbu walunga Stricker ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngunatondo kwolola.”—Muka.] Chosena chakwoloka, ndumbu walunga. [“Lwola lwaluvulu

Ngunatwame mukutangisa kaha Ngwevwile kuhanjika mumalimi na kulumbununa, kaha lwola lwaluvulu Ngwevwile kupihya hali echi. Kaha Nanguya kwimba kaha Nangusoloka kupwa chipwe Nangulikonekela mujila yosena. Chapwile mwomwo Ngwevwile nge kachapwile cha Kalunga ko, mokomoko chapwile mwomwo kachapwile muchiyulo?”]

²⁰² Echi chinahase kupwa, ndumbu walunga, chinahase kupwa umwe. Talenu? Nangwamba ngwami...Jino, ou ikiye—ou ikiye William Branham, talenu; palanga nomu Nanguheta mu Chisoneka, mwomwoika, hanga ali yami, mwamono. Jino, echi Nanguya nakuhanjika, Ndumbu walunga Stricker, nge chinahase kupwa pamo umwe. Echi chinahase kupwa nge chapwile muchiyulo; echi chinahase kupwa chumachimwe chakuhenga na enu; echi chinahase kupwa nge chumachimwe chakuhenga uze muthu; chumachimwe chakuhenga na mujimbu; mokomoko kalachuma ove unahase *kwivwa* mwamupi.

²⁰³ Jino, jino, echa yami ngumikafweko chindende, Ndumbu walunga Stricker, hano. Talenu? Lwola lwosena. . . Kanda lyehi kusopesa kalachuma na echi kwivwa chacho, mwamono. Sopesa echi ha vilinga vyenyi, mwamono; kala chuma cheji kwima mihako, mwamono. Mwomwo lwola lumwe. . .

²⁰⁴ Mukiko, etu tunatachikiza chize kuze vyuma vize ove muvwa, apwile na kwivwa. Ngwayitambwile yami lyavene, na, kanyike walunga, Ngwaputukile kuya vene—vene chachashi, munatachikiza. Oloze Kangweshi nakuhanjika chuma chimweko. Echa kaha ukawenyi mwomwo Ngunahono kutachikiza chuma muka chinahase kupwa, mwamono, palanga *Ngunatachikiza* chuma muka echi.

²⁰⁵ Jino, nge vathu vavavulu kuhanjika, “Hee! Ndumbu walunga, Ngunatachikiza Ngukwechi Shipilitu Wajila! Haleluya! Kwalisa Kalunga!” Kaha vakiko hanga kaveshi na Shipilitu Wajila ko. Vakiko vanahase kuhanjika na mumalimi, na vyuma vyosena, na kutambakana na kukina mu Shipilitu, oloze hanga kaveshi na Shipilitu Wajila ko. Mwomwo vula yeji kunokela hali vakwoloka nan hali vakakuzeneka kwoloka. Echi kacheshi ha kwivwa chamumujimba, echi chili ha *mihako* yavo.

²⁰⁶ Kuhanjika kuli...Anuka chimweno chami hali chize? Omwo chize. . . Hepelewu 6, mwamono, “Ize vula yeji kwizanga hamavu nakuwazovesa, kaha ali nakuvwala, oloze mingonga na mituva poko eyi yinapandama kukuyikana makumishilo acho kuwema.”

²⁰⁷ Ngukonekelenu, Nanguya nakwecha peho kwingilamo, Ngunatachikiza enu muli nakuya nakusavala kaha nakuzeya. Shikaho jino, vandamina, Ngwatela kuzangula kuhita evi washiwashi mokomoko Kangweshi kujikumisako. Echi

chikwechi. . . Etu tuli ha chikuku cha—cha vyosena, mulivoko lya chilyo hano. Oloze vakiko navaya. . . Talenu, va. . .

208 Hano hali—hali wande wato na tiliku. Kaha muze muwande muli na samba kakachila, kukulumbe, mokomoko vyeka nawa, mwila. Chamwaza, changa nachiza. Jino, kumana samba kakachila na kukulumbe kayeji kwivwa pwilako hamwe na tiliku? Kaha muyachi wa vula chuma muka. . . kupwe vula yakulimanyina ha tiliku kaha jino vula yakulimanyina ha kukulumbe? Echi chakwoloka? Nduma, vula yoyimwe yeji kuholokela hali evi. Echi chakwoloka? Uze Shipilitu youmwe aholokele hali uze mukakulyonga ikiye youmwe aholokele hali Mukakulishitu, chuma chochimwe. Oloze ha “mihako”! Kumana echi chinengila, vandumbwami?

209 Chinjikizo cha Shipilitu Wajila chinapu mihako ya Echi, mihako ya Shipilitu. Chamwaza, echi. . . Chamwaza, jino, enu ngwenu, “Yami ngumutango, Yami ngukukulumbe. Yami ngumutango chochimwe nge tiliku kupwa mutango.” Oloze muyachi wa kuyoya muka uli muli enu? Echi chiyoyelo chili mukachi chikiko cheji kusokanga samba kakachila, lwola lwosena kulipika na kuvatujola, kaha, “kulingisa,” kukaluwa na kukakamisa, na vyumavimwe. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Kulikanga, talenu, uze keshi muhako wa Shipilitu ko. Ou muhako wa Shipilitu uli kuvova, kukakachila, kuliunjika, talenu, vyosena vize. Talenu?

210 Ikiye nahase kuhanjika, “Chamwaza, Ngunahase kutambakana helu chikuma nge omu munahase. Kisula Kalunga, Shipilitu Wajila aholokele hali yami!” Mangana upwenga chiswaswa chamuchano, oloze kuyoya chize ikiye ayoya kacheshi nakusolola omu apwa chipwe omu ahanjika. Talenu? Ikiye apwilenga mwila, ikiye apwilenga mwila kukuputuka.

211 Jino, etu natuya nakushikumuka ha chihula chachinene jino, talenu, ha *kusakula*, enu mwamono. Shikaho echi chili. . . Enu mwatela kupwa ngachize. Enu munevwushisa chize.

212 *Vakiko* vapwile kukulumbe kukuputuka; ikiye apwilenga tiliku kukuputuka. Shikaho chize changa chiliko; vula kunoka hali vakwoloka na vakuzeneka kwoloka. Chamwaza, munachikwate?

[Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “**Ngachilihi mihako ya mukakunangula, uze. . . uze mwanangula Lizu?**”—Muka.]

213 Chize, uze mukakunangula, hanga, kachi ikiye emanyine kuze na kunangula eli Lizu nge Kangelo wakulitulaho, talenu, kwivwushisa mangana akuswamana a Mbimbiliya, kaha mwatungika kupwa pashita wamwaza, ayile na kutambukila vathu na vyuma nge ngachize, ikiye nahase kupwa wakujimbala lika. Talenu? Shiuna muhako wenyi ukiko weji kwambululanga lwola lwosena, ndumbu walunga. Talenu? Ikiye, chipwethuhu

mwosena omwo apwa mokomoko mwosena omwo ali, ikiye atela kupwa na Shipilitu Wajila muchiyoyelo chenyi. Talenu?

²¹⁴ Jino, kumana Yesu kahanjikile ngwenyi, “Vavavulu navakeza kuli Yami mulikumbi lize na kuhanjika, ‘Mwata, kumana Kangwapolofweteleko (kunangula) mu Lijina Lyove, kaha Ngwazachile vikomwesa mu Lijina Lyove?’” Ikiye ahanjikile na malimi, ikiye alingile vikomwesa, kuhana kulumbununa, mangana akuswamana a Kalunga, kaha vyuma vyosena kuze; Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Fumenu kuli Yami, enu vakakuzata mwaupapwoke, Kangwamitachikizako.” Talenu omu Ngwatwale?

[Ndumbu walunga Taylor kuhula, “**Ngachilihi muthu kuneha—mujimbu wakuhenga? Ngunatwale, ikiye—ikiye kushinganyeka nge ikiye ali wakwoloka oloze ikiye ali nakunangula mwakuhenga.**”—Muka.]

²¹⁵ Chamwaza, Ngwafwelela nge uze lunga ali wakushishika, nge uze ndumbu walunga uze natwame hano nakutonda kuya kunyima kuze. . . kukavangiza vyuma nge ngachize. Kachi uze lunga napu waku sakula kuli Kalunga, kaha ikiye navaneha kumeso a Muchano, ikiye mwaya—ikiye mwaya nakutachikiza Echi. Talenu, “Mikoko jami vatachikiza Lizu Lyami.” Enu mwishi- . . . Talenu omu Ngwatwale, Ndumbu walunga Taylor? Echi chikiko enu mwapwile nakuhanjikaho? Talenu?

²¹⁶ Jino, chakutalilaho, kuhanjika Ndumbu walunga Crase—Crase—Crase, kuhanjika ikiye apwile mukakunangula wamu Mbaputishiti kaha ikiye katachikijile chuma chimweko ha lujimiko lwa Shipilitu Wajila, chipwe ikiye atachikijile kala vyuma kana, mawana a Shipilitu, kaha ikiye apwile wamwaza, mukakunangula wamu Mbaputishiti wakushishika. Talenu? Oloze chuma chatete munatachikiza, Echi chejile kumeso eyi. Kaha Ngwafwelela nge kala mwana Kalunga mwaya nakupwa. . . kala chisemunuino nachiya nakufuta palanga Ikiye mwavawana. Ou Wangana kaweshi kuhasa kwizako palanga Muchima wa Kalunga unalingika. Echi chakwoloka. Kaha naumwe pimbi mwaya nakunonga, mwamono. Jino, talenu, eyi ikiko jila.

²¹⁷ Kaha Wangana wa Mwilu unapu nge muthu kumbilamo lyoji mukalungalwiji kaha nakulifumisamo. Omwo ikiye alingile, ikiye afumishilemo miyachi kala. Ikiye afumishileho ishi, kaha tupeza na va suwangongo kuya nakukinduluka cheka mumeya. Ikiye ambulilemo cheka, kupwa navamwe, pamo kwandamo ishi umwe. Oloze Ikiye atwalilaho kufuta palanga nomu avafuchilemo vosena. Talenu omu Ngwatwale jino?

²¹⁸ Oloze uze ishi apwilenga ishi kukuputuka. Apwile vene wamulimo kuli Mwata, mukiko kaha, kumuhaka muchijiva chikwavo muze mwapwile kanawa, mutoma. Oloze Ikiye apwile hanga chafuta lika muchijiva cha vizunda palanga Ikiye palanga

ikiye kufumisamo chakwishi. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Enu namwandamo omu Ngwatwale, Ndumbu walunga Taylor. Enu mwatela kutachikiza ha vyenu kuze.

Chosena chakwoloka, jino:

113. Kumana ikiye uze...Kumana ikiye lwola lwosena eji kutetekela na Shipilitu nge omu atela kulinga?

²¹⁹ Eyo, mwane. Eyo, mwane, ou Shipilitu Wajila eji kutetekela. Eyo, mwane. Echi chili nakutetekela kuli enu kaha enu muli na kutetekela Echi, kaha Echi kacheshi kuhasa kukulingisa ove kulinga chuma chimwe chakulimbalaka na Chisoneka. Echi nachiya nakupwa... “Ou Shipilitu keshi kuhasa kayoya mwakuhenga chipwe kulinga Mwakuzeneka kutelako.” Echi chakwoloka. Eyo.

²²⁰ “Kufuma muli umwe uze amizanga ove...” Yaah, echi chili—echi chili muli chino chihela. Chosena chakwoloka, jino etu natuya nakutumbuka hali umwe hano na kumona okwo etu tuli.

²²¹ Jino, Ngwashingtonyeka chize chapwilenga na chikuku. Jino—jino, omwo Nguli nakusanyika jino, kachi kuli chihula... Kwapwilenga chihula cheka hali echi? Etu vosena twevwushisa echi? Etu tunevwushisa omu etu twafwelela Echi jino?

²²² [Ndumbu walunga umwe ngwenyi, “Ngukwechi chihula chimwe.”—Muka.] Yako lika kulutwe. Hano vene? Eyo. [“Eyo, hali chize chimwe kuze. Muyachi wa ikiye, oloze...”] Kanda kukanako, echi chili—echi chili... [“Ove wapwile nakuhanjika hali muthu uze ali nakunangula, kaha kachi ikiye keshi kunangula Mujimbu uze Kulishitu anehele na vyangocho, kaha chipwe ngachilihi chuma muka nachisoloka mumulimo wenyi. Omwo ikiye ejile nakuliwana na Muchano kaha ikiye akanyine Echi, kahajino ika?”] Ikiye najimbala. Ngukonekelenu ha munyutu kaha... [“Ngwapwanga mukushinganyeka chimwe kutongola mokomoko kutongola shimbu kanda chikuku cha kaye.”] Echi chakwoloka. Echi chakwoloka. Talenu? [“Kahajino, nge omu chapwile, ikiye kapwile kupwa mujila kanako?”] Keshi kupwa mujila kana mukuputukako, talenu. “Vakiko vayile nakufuma kuli etu mwomwo vakiko kavapwile lyetuko.”

²²³ Chakutalilaho, nge echi, chinapu chuma chochimwe mu Hepelewu 6. Talenu? Vathu veji kuluwisa mukulumbununa Chisoneka chikuma, vakiko kushinganyeka nge “chachikalu.” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chili chachikalu kuli vaze vavangilile kumunyikila na kumutambula hamwe na Shipilitu Wajila, kachi vakiko navakafumako.” Talenu, vakiko kavambachile Echiko. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chili chachikalu kuli vaze vavangilile kumunyikila na kumutambula hamwe kuli Shipilitu Wajila, kumona nge vakiko vatela kuholoka kulitungulula vavene cheka kukupihilila nakwalumuka, talenu vakiko veji kulisukikila vavene Mwana Kalunga cheka kaha kumulingisa Ikiye kupwa

wakusauka cheka; alavile Manyinga a lushiko kuze Ikiye vamusukikile na 'chuma cha kujiluluka,' kulinga chipwethuhu mulimo ya likozi yazachiwile lyehi.”

224 Chamwaza, kuli yami, echi chinapu kusoloka. Punduvene. Echi chili kaha nge Vilinga 2:38, na Vilinga . . . na Mateu 28:19. Enu mwatela kukwata Echi, mwamono.

225 Jino tala, hano echi chili, chuma chochimwe. Chamwaza, jino, ikiye ali nakuhanjika kuli Hepelewu. Talenu? Jino tanga nakushikumwisa kuhichila mu kapetulu, hahasuku nakuya lika nakuhanjiika, “Mwomwo echi chinapu chuma chakuvwisa woma kuholoka mu—kuholokela mumavoko a Kalunga wakuyoya.” Jino, hano hali lunga kupwa kaha nge mukakufwelela wahamuseto. Hano, hano hali . . . Hano, chuma chochimwe chapwilenga hano, chitalilo chakukupuka Ngwamono muvishinganyeka vyami.

226 Kalunga asanyikile Isalele kufuma mu Ejipitu. Vathu vosena kwiza nakulovoka, vosena muli vakiko vavasokwele, kuzauka Kalungalwiji Uchila muze mupambo. Echi chakwoloka? Uze Kalungalwiji Uchila . . . Omwo vakiko vapwile vakulizanga, kwivwulila ku mujimbu wa Mose, aputukile kutambuka, (kuvulukila kwoloka) vakiko kwalumuka nakujinguluka, kuputuka hano.

227 Vakiko vejile ku Kalungalwiji Uchila, (Manyinga), kaha vayile nakuhita mu Kalungalwiji Uchila, kaha kuyima vakiko vosena kupwa vakakuzachisa vakwavo vapwile vanafuku, kuze. Vakiko vapwile kaha makumbi atatu kufuma mulifuchi lya lushiko. Talenu? Mukiko kaha vakiko vapwile, kwishi chikuma milosi, talenu. Shikaho kuze vakiko vapwa, makumbi avali kachi kukumisa mulimo wamwaza.

228 Omu mukiko Ngunafwila kunangula mu Phoenix mumakumbi amandende kufuma hano jino, ha kukuliwana cha Business Men, *Kutwama hali eyi Pili*. Oloze Ikiye avalamine hazevene mumyaka fwote mwomwo vakiko . . . Hu-huu! Talenu?

229 Shikaho vakiko vejile kuli echi kaha vakiko vatalile kunyima, (vakujilika), “Mamalelo, haleluya! Kwalisa Kalunga! Upahu kuli Kalunga. Haleluya! Kuze kuli chuma chamwaka chize cheji kunguyanjisanga, chili cha kufwa. Aze makanya amwaka Ngwanuinenga anayi. Uze wala wamwaka Ngwapwilenga nakunwa muze mukalungalwiji uchila wa Manyinga a Yesu Kulishitu. Ove upahu kuli Kalunga! Haleluya!”

230 Vosena kwiza kuno, vakiko kachi valihumangane meso na meso na Kanane jino, kuzauka Yotane. Chamwaza, ikiye ambachile kwimanyinako cha muyachi wosena. Echi chakwoloka? Kaha ikiye avatuminyine. Chamwaza, vamwe vavo ngwavo, “Ha, ha, etu katweshi kuhasa kulinga echiko. Nduma,

echi—echi...Mwomwoika, etu twasoloka nge tuvambimba kusali yavo!” Talenu?

²³¹ “Jino, muyachi wa liuka muka Nangunangula kachi Nangunangula nge Shipilitu Wajila na vyuma vyosena vyangocho? Mwomwoika, Nangutwama na vitwamo vyaupolongwa. Vathu jami va Mesondisiti vanahase kutambuka, vathu jami va Mbatutishiti, yami va Pulishiteliyani.” Echa vakiko kutambuka nakuya. Vakiko vapwile vapembe kukuputuka! Enu mwatondo mukoko, talenu. Talenu? Enu kamweshi pashita avapembe ko. Kufunga mukiko! Mulimo uka nauwa wakufunga vapembe omu...?...kaha kuli mikoko kupwa tufunga? Talenu? Kaha hano—hano enu muli hano, talenu. Ngweji kuhanjikanga lwola lwosena Nangunangulanga havipamba na kunangula Muchano, Liuka. Eyo, mwane, twaya kuno.

²³² Oloze talenu jino, chuma muka ikiye alingile? Vakiko vakindulukile, kaha Yoshiwa na Kaleve, paseti, mokomoko kupwa nge peseti...kulovokamo vavali...vavali kaha muli vakiko, vavali kaha. Chamwaza, vakiko vapwile kufuma muli likumi navavali, vavali kaha muli vakiko Vachifwelelele. Vakiko veji kuyanga kulifuchi lya lushiko, ngwavo, “Kanyike walunga, echi chinapu chihela chamwaza kupwa.” Yoshiwa wamwaka na Kaleve, kanyike walunga, vakiko vapwile nakufwelele Lizu; Kalunga avahanyine kuli vakiko, ngwenyi “echi chinapu chove.” Vakiko kuya lika, vakiko kupamuna mukuta mutango wajipawa, kaha nomu vejile nakuukoka nge *ngachize*. “Twaya kuno, vakweze! Echi chinapu chihela chamwaza! Mbatenu kaha sumenuko,” talenu, *jize* jipawa kujinguluka.

²³³ Kaha, mamalelo, muthu, vakiko vamwene vakiko, ngwavo, “Ha, etu katweshi kuhasa kulinga echiko.” Omwo vakiko vakindulukile, vakiko vambile ngwavo, “Nduma, ndumbu walunga, ou Mose natunehe hano mupambo,” uze Shipilitu Wajila, mwamono, uze emanyineko, “alingile hananehe hano mupambo. Kaha hano etu tuli, mulimo wetu uli nakuhetesa, kaha etu katweshi kuhasa kulinga chuma kanako.”

²³⁴ “Yako kunyima,” talenu, “vakiko vaze vamunyikilile lyehi, vakuvulukila kwoloka ha lufwelelo, vakujilika.” Talenu, vakiko vejile kusali ya kamenga ka muchivali na kutala muze mulifuchi lya lushiko. “Etu vaze vamunyikilile lyehi kupwa... vanamakila kumawana a Mwilu.” Talenu, “kumakila” ya Echi. Vakiko vanehele echi kunyima. “Etu twamono nge Echi kupwa chakwoloka. Etu tuli vene nakumona Echi.” “Kumakila kumawana a Kwilu, kuvalingisa kupwa vakutambiula ku vyuma Kana, enu mwamono, Shipilitu Wajila, kutambula kuli Chize.”

²³⁵ “Echi chamwaza, kanyike walunga, tala hali uze—uze lunga. Mwomwoika, Ngunatachikiza ikiye apwile kapuputa, jino ikiye nahase kumona. Tala hali uze kashinakaji...Kanyike

walunga, chasolokele ngachilihi kuli uze mukweze? Wosena ashinganyekele uze mwana kuze chakuzeneka kutanga...kuze ikiye nemana na Kakahya mukaye.” Mwamono? Talenu? Talenu?

²³⁶ Kaha jino kuholoka, talenu, kaha ali...kultitungulula vavene, kukinduluka cheka ku kwalumuka nakupihilila, kikunduluka nakunangula kwalumuka nakupihilila kuli vize Ikiye ahanjikile chatete, kupwa kuze . . . echa . . . Munatachikiza, ha kupwa cheka chikuku cha milimo ya kufwa kwalumuka nakupihilila, na vyangocho. Etu natuya, Kalunga netavila, mwamono. Talenu, etu natuya nakulinga ngachize. Etu natuya nakukinduluka nakuhaka echi hachikuku kunyima kuze jino, oloze kukinduluka nakwalumuka nakupihilila etu vavene, kwalumuka nakupihilila hali echi kupwa kuze. “Ngukonekele Ngwapwile kuze,” kaha kulava Manyinga a lushiko aze vanatujilika nawo chipwe Chapwile “chuma chakuzeneka kujila,” kaha katela kumutangila milimo ya likoji. Ikiye nayi, ndumbu walunga! Mukiko kaha. Ikiye akumishile. Talenu?

²³⁷ Chamwaza, jino, talenu, chinapu chachikalu kuli mwana waku sakula kulinga chize. Ikiye keshi kuya nakulinga chizeko. “Mikoko jami vatachikiza Lizu Lyami.” Kachi echi vachisanyika mu Kanane mokomoko kwosena okwo chili, vakiko vali nakuya. Talenu? “Mikoko jami vatachikiza Lizu Lyami.”

[Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “**Kaha vakiko vanatondo kufwelela mu Vilinga 2:38, nawa, kanda vakiko?**”—Muka.]

²³⁸ Chize nachiya nakumbata chize, kala Chisoneka, kumbata Echi chosena. Echi chili vene chakwoloka, ndumbu walunga.

114. Kumana kuli avali, kuli—kuliko miyachi yivali yamalimi mu Mbimbiliya? Kuliko chihandwa mukuhanjika malimi mukulomba chakupenge, kaha na muliuka muze munatondeka kuwalumbununa? Ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita malimi vanevwushishile kuli muthu wakufuma kumafuchi akuhandunuka; oloze mu Kolinde Watete 14:2, malimi akuhona kutachikiza akuhanjika kuli Klaunga, keshi kuli muthuko. Kolinde Watete 13:1 kusolola kuli muthu... (K-o-l, kushinganyeka nge Kolinde 13, chumamuka...)... kuli muthu kaha eka nawa avangelo.

²³⁹ Mamalelo, eyo. Talenu? Chamwaza, echi...Jino, ndumbu walunga, ove uli hiya, ove—ove unetavila ove lyavene hano. Talenu? Talenu:

Kuli malimi avali akuhandunuka? (Kuli malimi akuhandunuka amavulu. Talenu?) **Kuli malimi avali akuhandunuka mu Mbimbiliya, malimi avali akuhandunuka?**

²⁴⁰ Ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita kala lifuchi mwishi ya Mwilu lyapwile na malimi. Talenu? Chosena chakwoloka.

Kaha kuliko chihandwa chili mukachi ka malimi akuhanjika mukulomba cha kupenge kaha mumauka kuze kulumbununa chatondeka? Eyo.

²⁴¹ Paulu ahanjikile hano nawa mu Kolinde muze apwile nakulomba hano, kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kuli malimi avathu kaha kuli malimi avathu.” Jino, malimi a vangelo omwo muthu ali nakumulomba ikiye—kuli ikiye na Kalunga, ukawenyi. Oloze omu ikiye apwile nakuhanjika eli—eli lilimi, lyatelele kulilumbununa muliuka, mangana kuzamisa liuka. “Ikiye uze ejib kuhanjikanga mulilimi lyakuhona kutachikiza kulizamisanga lyavene; oloze ikiye uze eji kuhanjikakanga... wose mwapolofweta eji kuzamikisa liuka.” Shikaho ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwatela kuhanjika mazu atanu na avali kuhambakana teni sauzande mu lilimi lyakuzeneka kutachikiza, kuvanga, kuvangila kupwenga kulumbununa.” Jino vachi—vachi hanjika ha upolofweto ou unapu wakuzamisa. Talenu omu Ngwatwale?

²⁴² Jino, va...Jino, kuli malimi avali, avathu na vangelo. Talenu? Kaha Paulu ambile ngwenyi, “Chipwe Nanguhanjika na malimi avathu nawa avangelo,” talenu, avathu nawa avangelo, osena avali malimi, umwe uze keshi kuhasa. . .

²⁴³ Jino, muze mukiko vathu va Chipendekosita, vathu vakwijivila hakuhanjika mumalimi kuhanjika, vangulwekele, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Jino, Ndumbu walunga Branham, ove unapu wakulifutula.”

²⁴⁴ Ambile ngwenyi, Ngwambile ngwami, “Chamwaza, kachi ove nachitambula kutekesa na Vilinga 2:4, jino kala muthu akwivwile ove kuhanjika mulilimi nge vapwile vakusemukamo.”

“Mamalelo!” ikiye ambile ngwenyi. Kaha “Nduma! Nduma!” ikiye ambile ngwenyi.

Ngwambile ngwami, “Punduvene. Eyo, mwane.”

²⁴⁵ Ambile ngwenyi, “Jino, Ndumbu walunga Branham, ove unapu wakulifutula.” Ambile ngwenyi, “Ove uli nakuhanjika hali...” Ambile ngwenyi, “Kuli malimi ‘avangelo.’ Ou ikiye Shipilitu Wajila uze eji kwizanga na kuhanjika kuhichila muli ove.”

²⁴⁶ Jino, echi chili nakwivwakana kanawa, talenu, echi chili nakwivwakana nge echi chinahase kupwa muchano, oloze echi kacheshi Muchano ko. Omwo Satana amulwekele Eva, “punduvene ove kaweshi kufwako,” uze apwilenga...ikiye amulwekele muchano, oloze uze kapwile Muchano ko. Talenu?

²⁴⁷ Jino, ngwenyi, “‘Avathu na vangelo,’ kaha kangelo ikiye apwile nakuhanjika apwile...”

²⁴⁸ Jino, echa tutale omu kacheshi kuya na Chisonaka ko. Talenu? Jino, echi kacheshi “kulinunga,” Ngwatwale mukuhanjika. Ngukonekelenu, Kangwatwalile nge kuhanjika

“mwauleya” na Visonekako. Ngunatwale nge “kuzachila hamwe” na Visoneka, mokomoko “kukavangiza, kuzachila hamwe” na Visoneka kupwa lizu lyamwaza.

249 “Jino, uze lunga kuhanjika na malimi a vangelo,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “chize chinapu malimi a Shipilitu Wajila chize” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “jino, omwo enu, etu, vakiko vatambwile Shipilitu Wajila.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Kumana... Omwo, ove mutambula Echi?”

250 Chamwaza, ikiye angulwekele yami vene lipenga, ha munyutu na ola. Kangweshi kukakasana oloze chuma ikiye alingile. Talenu? Kangweshi na... Kangweshi kuhasa kusopesa chenyiko. Talenu? Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Muze mukiko Ngwahanjikanga.” Ikiye atachikijile vene chihela. Ambile ngwenyi, “Chumachimwe chasolokele kuli yami.”

251 Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwafwelela echi. Talenu? Oloze chochimwe chize kachapwile chinjikizo cha Shipilitu Wajila kuli oveko, mwana walunga.”

“Mamalelo, eyo!” Ngwenyi, “Chize, chize chapwile!”

Kaha, “Nduma.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Jino, tala, Ngwatondo kumilweka chumachimwe, ndumbu walunga.”

252 Ngwambile ngwami, “Kumana vathu vali mulikungumbuwa lyove, lize liuka muze mu Indianapolis kuze ove wahanjikanga Echi, kumana vaze vathu vali nakwivwa ove kuhanjika mu Ingilishi kuvalweza vakiko kusanguka na ngolo ja Kalunga na vyuma vyosena?”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mwomwoika, nduma! Ngwahanjikile mumalimi akuhona kutachikiza.”

253 Ngwambile ngwami, “Ove kaweshi kuhasa kupwa na Vilinga 2:4, mwomwo kala... kapwile lizu limwe lya kuhona kutachikiza. ‘Etu tvwevile kala muthu mulilimi etu.’”

254 “Mamalelo,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, Ngwamono okwo uli muchimbalanganyi.” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mwamono,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “kuli malimi aze anapu avangelo, omwo ove nautambula Shipilitu Wajila,” ambile ngwenyi, “kahajino ove muhanjika mumalimi kaha naumwe pimbi atela kulumbununa echi, chize—chize chinapu Shipilitu Wajila kuhanjika. Talenu? Oloze jino enu muli na wana wa malimi, kaha echi chinapu kulumbununa.”

255 Ngwambile ngwami, “Kahajino enu mukwechi litemba shimbu kanda chimbulu. Ha Likumbi lya Pendekosita vakiko vapwile na litemba shimbu kanda chimbulu. Shimbu kanda vakiko vatambule Shipilitu Wajila, malimi akuhona

kutachikiza, vakiko vahanjikile mumalimi aze apwile kwivwushisa.” Talenu? Mukiko vene. . .

²⁵⁶ Kuli malimi avari. Malimi avathu, uze ikiye muthu ali mukulomba chakupenge kuze kumwe kuhanjika kuli Kalunga, kuhanjika na Kalunga mumalimi aungelo. Ngunahase kaha kusanyika enu nge muvakwoloka jino, oloze Kangweshi na lwolako. Enu anukenu omwo uze pwevo ejile kuzuvo yayinene kuze, muze Ndotolo Alexander Dowie kufuma ku, Ziyone. Anuka yami kuze? Kaha Billy ejile hanyima yami nguyenga kukuliwana, kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Billy, yako kunyima.” Kaha Ngwa. . .

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chuma muka ove uli nakulila? Muthuumwe napunga hano?”

²⁵⁷ Ngwambile ngwami, “Nduma, mwane. Ove yako kunyima, mulweke Ndumbu walunga Baxter kunangula ufuku uno.”

²⁵⁸ Kaha Ngwahetele hamavu kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Mwata, ukalu ulihali na yami?”

²⁵⁹ Kaha kukasumuka Ngwevwile Muthu umwe kuchikolo, kuhanjika mumalimi akwavo. Ngwashinganyekele. . . Apwile ka German. Ngwashinganyekele, “Chamwaza, uze mukweze ejile nakumumbata ikiye. . .” Ngwemanyine, munatachikiza, kulomba, Ngwevwililile ikiye kwimana haze nge ngana. Kaha Ngwashinganyekele, “Chamwaza, kaha ou mukweze mwevwishisa ngachilihi?” Mwomwo Ngunatachikiza uze lunga uze mweya motel, pamo faifi milosi kufuma mumbongi, munatachikiza. Ngwatelele kufuma kuze (vathu vavavulu kujinguluka), kambaka kakandende. Ngwambile ngwami, “Chamwaza, chize chinapu chaungeji. Huu.” Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Kuze. . . Chamwaza, kanyike walunga, mwevwa lyehi ku. . . chuma muka. . . Uze mukweze keshi kuhasa numba kuhwima cheniyiko, keshi kuhasako.” Talenu, Ngwapwile nakushinganyeka chize, kupwa chachikalu nge omu apwile nakuhanjika! Chamwaza, Ngwambile ngwami, “Chamwaza, chize, mwomwoika, chapwile yami!” Shikaho Ngwatwalileho kupwa wakuholo, talenu, kahanjikile kala. . . apwile kaha wakuholo. Hanyima chindende Ikiye aputukile kuhanjika, kaha, omu Alingile, ngwevwile nge Ngulahe nakuhita mumbango nakuyitumbuka.

²⁶⁰ Kaha Ngwayile na Billy apwile nakuya nakulovoka muchikolo kaha Ngwamutambakanyine ikiye, “Vandamina munyutu kaha!”

²⁶¹ Ikiye akindulukile, ikiye apwilenga nakunwa soda pop. Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Tata, ukalu ulihali?”

²⁶² Ngwambile ngwami, “Vandamina munyutu kaha, munyutu kaha, Nguli nakuya na ove.”

263 Ngwaputukile kusana kumeso ami washi washi. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ukalu uli halihi?” Ikiye atachikiza kanawa kuhambakana kuhanjika kuli yami, kuya kukuliwana. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ukalu uli halihi?”

264 Ngwambile ngwami, “Wauchi, wauchi, wauchi, keshi ngochoko. Twalilaho kuya kukuliwana.”

265 Etu twayile kukuliwana, Ndumbu walunga Baxter apwile natwame kuze nakwimba, “*Kakweshi chuma mukachi ka mwono wami na Mulwilo.*” Ikiye ejile nakwingila, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Hee! Kushinganyeka nge ove kaweshi kwizako!”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Shii.” Atwalileho kaha nakuputuka kunangula.

266 Omu Ngwahichile, halwola Ngwahichile nakunangula, chamwaza, kanyike walunga, mthuumwe nge kumbata nyima ya zuvo, kunyima kuze muzuvo yayinene. Kuhichisa chihungo kunyima kuze, kaha kuze kwapwilenga pwevo kunyima kuze kupwa kaha nakutambuka helu na hamavu muze musenge, kutambakana chikuma nge omu ahashile kutambakana.

267 Kwiza nakuwana, ikiye apwile na TB, kaha asele Twin Cities, Saint Paul, ize ambulance kayamunehleko mwomwo vakiko vapwile nawoma nge mwapulika masuli. Uze ndotolo ambile ngwenyi, “Kalachuma, masuli eyi apwile nge vitana vyauchi,” ambile ngwenyi, “kachi vikiko navihokoka mwapwa wakufwa. Muze mukiko kaha.” Kaha vamwe vakakujila vambachile motoka yami yamwaka 38 Chevrolet, nakutwama chitwamo chakunyima nakuchizeula, kumuhaka ikiye muze kaha apwile mujila yakuya. Kaha vakiko vetele chindende ha paump mokomoko chumachimwe chikwavo kuze, kaha ikiye aputukile kutukajala, kaha ikiye aputukile kulovola manyinga hazevene, kaha ikiye . . . apwile nakuya nakuhita mumazulu kaha vyuma vimwe nge ngengachize. Ikiye akwechi kuzeya, kaha makumishilo . . . Ikiye katondele kufwako, ikiye avalwekele kwimika kaha kumuhaka hamwila hakusalamana.

268 Vakiko vamumbachile. Kaha vakiko vosena vemaneyine, nakulomba, kaha kukasumuka ikiye ambile ngwenyi chumachimwe changukwatanga kaha hazevene hikukatuka. Kaha ayile, kutambakana muze mujila, chikuma nge omu ahashile. Ikiye uno haliuka, kupwa kaha nakutambuka helu nahamavu musenge.

269 Ngwambile ngwami, “Ndumbu wapwevo, lwola muka luze?” Chochimwe vene na lwola lwolumwe Shipilitu Wajila apwile nakuhanjika kuhichila muli yami. Chuma muka echi? Mawana.

270 Chumamuka chize—uze kolo apwile haze hachikolo mangana vamulombebele? Kanyama wakuhona kutachikiza, keshi numba na mwono, katachikiza chilyo na chimosweko; talenu, keshi na monoko, (akwechi shipilitu), oloze keshi na monoko.

²⁷¹ Chuma muka echi? Ou Shipilitu Wajila ali nakusanyika. Kalunga atumine wana hano hamavu, kaha Shipilitu Wajila kahashile kuvandamina nakushimbulako shikaho Ikiye ejile nakungumbata yami na kuputuka kuhanjika cheka Lyavene nge ngachize, kunyima Lyavene, kulilingisa Lyavene kupwa wakuhakwila. Kaha shimbu etu tulimenekele lwola, ha munyutu woumwe uze ikiye. . . vakiko vamuhakile ha kamenga nge ngachize, vakiko vatondele kumona. . . Mwomwo vakiko vatachikijile nge apwile nakufwa, vakiko vatelele kuhanjika lwola muka ikiye afwile. Lwapwile luze lwola luze lwa Shipilitu Wajila kuholokela hali yami nakuputuka kungulingisa kupwa mulipwata, kuhanjika, mazu, kaweshi kuhasa kuvevwushisako, talenu, nge ngachize, kuhana kuhanjika. Uze ikiye Shipilitu Wajila kuhanjika.

²⁷² Ngwahonene kutachikiza chize. Talenu, Kangwalingile ngachizeko. Uze apwilenga ikiye. . . pamo kangelo kenyi. Etu tuli nakuya nakumbata echi muminyutu yayindende, talenu, chize chejile kuze na kuhana uze mujimbu, mwamono.

²⁷³ Jino—jino, echi—echi chakwoloka. Kuli malimi avali akuhandunuka, umwe wavo kupwa. . .

²⁷⁴ Kuliko chihula? Chosena chakwoloka, kweseka kutachikiza chuma muka Kalunga ali nakuhanjika, mwamono. Jino, Nanguya—Nanguya nakuhanjika, Ndumbu walunga Stricker, muli chize, kutesekesa na chize, kweseka kushinganyeka hali chize, talenu. Echa kaha Shipilitu eji kuhanjika Lyavene. Kanda kweseka kwivwushisa echiko, talenu, mwomwo lihane kaha ove lyavene halutwe kuli Shipilitu. Talenu? Mwomwo ove uli nakweseka ku—ku—kuhanjika, “Ha, chuma muka ove uli nakuhanjika?” Talenu? “Ha, ove uli nakuhanjika kuli yami? Huu?” Ove wamono, ikiye ali. . . talenu, ikiye ali nakweseka.

115. Jino. Echi chili chakwoloka kuli muthu kuhanjika na malimi omwo mwalombelela veka ha kamenga [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] chakuzeneka kulumbununa? [Hatepu hapimbi.]

²⁷⁵ Echa yami ngumone chuma Nanguhaka haze, Ngwatela kutala. Kachi kakweshi mukakulumbununako, echa vakiko vakwate mukuunda. Mu Kolinde Watete, kapetulu 1. . . kapetulu 14 na vasi 28. Hiya akwechi Mbimbiliya? [Ndumbu walunga kutanga Kolinde Watete 14:28—Muka.]

[. . . kachi nge kamweshi mukakulumbununako, kaha ahole kulu muliuka; . . .]

²⁷⁶ Chosena chakwoloka. Jino, kachi kakweshi numba kulumbununako, kala lwola muliuka, kwosena muliuka, hola kulu kachi kakweshi mukakulumbununako.

²⁷⁷ Ha kamenga, chuma chimwe kaha muthuumwe. . . Lwola lwaluvulu ove weji kwivwanga vathu kuya kukamenga. Ngwevwile ndumbu walunga kalinwaha hakamenga, kuya

nakushikumuka na kulimeneka naumwe kunyima, kaha jino kuhanjika mumalimi avene, kuhanjika echi nge vakiko vapwile nakweseka kuvalwekesa vakiko chuma muka chakulinga. Talenu, chize chinapu chuma chakukomwesa kuneha Shipilitu Wajila (kweseka) kuli vathu. Kanda kulinga ngachizeko. Talenu? Chuma chakulinga chili kaha echa uze muthu ukawenyi. Echa vakiko vemike mavoko avo palanga Shipilitu Wajila kwiza nakwingila, mwamono. Talenu? Shikaho echi—echi chili—echi chili chakuhenga. Nduma, vakiko vatela kupwa wakuholo muliuka, mwamono.

278 [Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “Ndumbu walunga Branham?”—Muka.] Eyo, ndumbu walunga. [“Kuhanjika muthu apwile mukutanga kaha—kaha kusongo ya kutanga, kakavulu mujimbu nauya nakwiza nakuhita, muthu uze ali na wana, vakiko vanahase kwambulula, mokomoko vanahase vakiko vanahase kwambulula chihandwa mukachi ka—ka kangelo. . . lilimi lya kangelo mokomoko mujimbu uze weji kwizanga nakuhita muli echi?”]

279 Jino, echa tatalenu. Jino. . . [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] . . kachi vakiko vejile nakwingila kaha vakiko kusoneka chize chuma kana, kuhaka hachitwamo chami. Talenu? Kaha Nanguya nakutanga hazevene nge ngachize. Oloze omwo Ngwatambukile muze mukapete, ndumbu walunga, chize chapwile chosena. Talenu?

280 Kaha shimbu kanda vakiko vezenga kuno, vakiko vanemana kuno na muthu wosena kupwa wakuholo kulu nge omu ahashile. Kaha ndumbu wapwevo mwaya nakupwa kuze, Ndumbu wapwevo Irene, kuze ku—ku kamenga, kwimba kuze, kwimba *Kuze ku Kulusu*. Etu katweshi. . . Vakakwimana kuchikola kutambuka na vyangocho. Vakiko vamwene kala muthu kuhanjika, vakiko navahanjika, “Shi, shii, shii.” Talenu? Kaha kachi vanyike vali. . . Vakiko vatwamine vene kuyema kaha vakiko navahanjika, “Ize zuvo ya Mwata, uchi wami. Ove kawatela. Ove watela kwitavila jino muzuvo ya Mwata.”

281 Kaha lunga na pwevo, kaha wosena, vakiko echa vasukike jikochi javo na vyuma nge ngachize. Muthumwe hano hachikolo kumona vakiko washiwashi shimbu chikolo nachisokoloka. Va. . . kaha vyuma vyosena kupwa vakulizanga kuya, munatachikiza, kuhaka liuka hazevene. Kalamuthu kupwa na chitwamo na kutala kachi vakiko vatwamine hamavu.

282 Kaha Ngwapwile mukapete, nakulomba, kupwa muze pamo kufuma mu tu mokomoko seli koloko ya musana. Naumwe pimbi angumwene yami. Ngwayile kuze na mujimbu wami.

283 Kaha jino chindende kuputuka, uze mwaso aputukile mwaso, “Echa etu tupandumunenu mwaso nambala *munganji mukananga*,” nge, *Kuze ku Kulusu kuze Mulwilo wami afwile*, hali chize, munatachikiza, kaha kupwa kaha nge ngachize.

Jino omu enu namwimba myaso yivali yakulimanyina... Etu katwahaka lwola lwaluvulu mu kwimba; linapu Lizu. Kachi vakiko navapwa nakwimba myaso, muze mukiko vakiko vakwechi myaso kwimba yimba. Etu tuli—etu tuli... Eli Lizu chuma chivene vathu kwiza kuze, yinapu zuvo ya kwolola.

²⁸⁴ Kaha jino pamo kuzachila, nge Ndumbu walunga George, Ndumbu walunga George DeAr, kukatuka na kulomba. Kaha jino etu kupwa na chuma chakulimanyina, nge panda mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize. Kaha jino lwapwile lwola, muthuumwe nahase echa ngutachikize nge lwapwile lwola lwa kulovoka. Kachi echi chapwile, chosena chakwoloka, Nanguya nakulovoka chituta mwishi ya kuwavisa. Talenu?

²⁸⁵ Chamwaza, pamo mulungu uze vakiko vapwilenga na kuliwana kumwe hano muliuka, apwile na kuliwana chavo. Pamo shimbu kanda kutanga chasokolokele ufuku uze, vakiko vapwile na kuliwana. Kaha hano chapwile... Ngukwechi hano, kaha kuhanjika, “Eci vachisoneka hano halipapilo nge kuli nakwiza nyamanganda umwe kuhichila muli lino lifuchi mulungu nawizaho,” mokomoko chumachimwe, munatachikiza, chumachimwe nge ngachize nachiya nakusoloka. “Echi vachisoneka, kuhanjika mumalimi, kaha kulumbununa kuli vakakujila vavali muliuka hano, Ndumbu walunga *Munganji na mukananga* na Ndumbu walunga *Munganji mukananga*. Vinjiho vavali vahanyine unjiho hano, vakiko vapwile namajina avo akufwachika hano, nge apwile kukopa ‘nachiya nakupwa Kalunga,’ echi chili *munganji mukananga* na *munganji na mukananga*.” Echi chinapu chihanda chami chatete.

²⁸⁶ Kahajino Nanguhanjika, “Chosena chakwoloka, etu natuya nakusuwuluka hali echi, muthu wosena kupwa mukulomba. Talenu? Jino kuli kutonda chakulimanyina, muthu wosena?” Munatachikiza. “Echa tulombe.” Kwimana na kulomba. Muzevene mulizu, hazevene muze mu Lizu.

²⁸⁷ Kahajino hazevene hanyima ya kutanga chapwile, kusanyika cha kukamenga. Talenu? Chize kusanyika chakukamenga vachihemene chikuma, chize kusanyika chakukamenga, kulingisa vathu kwiza kukamenga. Kaha jino hanyima ya kusanyika cha kukamenga, pamo Nanguya nakulombela vakakuviza, talenu, mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize.

²⁸⁸ Echi kutanga chinapu chosena chakumbata mwomwo shipilitu ya tupolofweto yononoka kuli kapolofweto.

²⁸⁹ Omu mukiko Ngwapwanga nakushinganyeka... Enu anukenu ufuku omwo Ngwamwene chimweno omwo kangelo ejile nakutambuka kuli yami? Ngwatwamine muze mukapete, kushinganyeka. Pamo, mamalelo, mujila ya ufuku, kuhanjika, “‘Eyi shipilitu ya tupolofweto yinapu...’ Nachipwa ngachilihi?” Ngwatalile hali chize Kumunyika chavetele, kaha hano Ikiye ejile nakutambuka nakushikumuka nakuhita muze Ngwapwile.

Talenu? Muze mukiko Ikiye angutumine yami kuze, talenu, kuli echi kuliwana.

²⁹⁰ Jino, nduma, echi chili—chili muthu uze ali nakuhana mujimbu. Chize, chihula chove, Ngwafwelela, “Uze muthu ali nakuhana mujimbu, mwaya ikiye. . . ali—ali muthu kuhana mujimbu, mwaya nakutachikiza nge apwile kangelo ka Mwata mokomoko chiku?”

²⁹¹ [Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Jino, chihula chapwile, enu ngwenu kuli malimi avathu. . .” Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] Ngunahono kushinganyeka nge nahase. Jino, eyi ikiko jila etu tukwechi echi jino. Oloze, talenu, omwo etu natuya mujila etu twatela kupwa, kuze vakiko kupwa na kuliwana chivene hali chize, echa. . .

²⁹² Talenu, umwe wavo wosena unapu mulimo. Kuhanjika, ove muhanjika mumalimi, *ikiye* eji kulumbununa, kaha *ikiye* mwahanjika mumalimi, *ikiye* kupolofweta; ove uli kaha na puho hano, liuka, oloze ove ukwechi mulimo kaha ove ukwechi chumachimwe. Ove uli nakweseka kukafwa Wangana wa Kalunga, kulinga chumachimwe hali echi, talenu, kaha shikaho enu vandumbwami kuliwana hamwe. Ou ukiko mulonga mapashita, nge echi, etu natukaliwana hamwe, etu tukwechi chumachimwe mwakulifwana. Enu vandumbwami kuliwana hamwe, kutanga Visoneka, na kuhanjika mumalimi na kulumbununa, kaha kuhana mijimbu, mwamono.

²⁹³ Oloze, jino, kachi ou lunga, kahajino, kachi ikiye vene. . . Ikiye napunga kukuliwana, ikiye akwechi wana wa malimi. Chamwaza, ikiye mwaya kukuliwana, ikiye kuhanjika mumalimi oloze kulumbununa chauchi, uze mukakulumbununa vamuhanyine, kanda mulumbununanao.

[Ndumbu walunga mwahula, “**Nauya nakuhanjika jino nge vaze vathu veji kutohwesa Mujimba, oloze jiu fwishi kana nge mapashita, vakakunangula, kaha chize, kukupuka Mujimba?**”—Muka.]

²⁹⁴ Eyo, omu mukiko chili, kukupuka. Talenu? Ava vanahane ku kukupuka, mwamono. Ngwafwelela, va—va—va Shipilitu vavahanyine kukupuka, kukupuka cha liuka.

²⁹⁵ Jino, vakiko, ava vathu vaze veji kuhanjikanga, vakiko vanapu vakuzala na Shipilitu, kakweshi kukakasana ko. Jino, hano hali lunga, pamo ikiye ali nakuhanjika muno mukuliwana, kaha ikiye eji kuhananga. . . Jino, ikiye ali hano kumeso a mukakulumbununa, talenu, kaha oloze naumwe natambula kulumbununa wauchi, kuli kaha chuma chimwe chakuhenga. Uze mukakulumbununa keshi kuhasa kuchikafwako, talenu. Ikiye—ikiye atela kulumbununa kuhichila mukuhwimina chochimwe nge umwe kuhanjika chize. Kaha ikiye nahase kupwa na wana uvene wa kuhanjika mumalimi, oloze ikiye keshi na wana wa malimiko, lilimi. Talenu, ikiye. . .

²⁹⁶ Kaha jino chuma cha ikiye kulinga shina, omwo ikiye eji kuzachisa lilimi, kahajino ikiye mwamona . . . Jino, chima ikiye—ikiye keshi nakweseka . . . Kachi ikiye ali nakweseka kulivwimba lyavene cheka, ikiye napu wakulivwimba. Ikiye keshi . . . Ikiye—ikiye ali wakuhenga kukuputuka, mwamono, ikiye keshi kuhasa kuya kumweko. Talenu, enu mwashinganyeka, “Chamwaza, kisula Kalunga, uze mukweze kaha katonda kulumbununa malimi ami. Mukiko kaha chatela kupwa.” Jino, talenu, ikiye ali wakuhenga kukuputuka. Haze vene ikiye akwechi—ikiye akwechi pungu yakuhenga, kujina chakuhenga. Talenu?

²⁹⁷ Oloze kachi ikiye ali kuyema na kulinyisa, ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, pamo Mwata katondele kunguzachisa yami mumulimo Wenyi. Oloze ohonyi Ngwa . . . Ikiye eji kukisula mwono wami. Ikiye natondo kuhaka yami, kutachikiza nge Nguli hakamwihi na Ikiye omwo Nanguhanjika mumalimi. Shikaho Nanguya nakutambuka mu wamde wamaapo, ‘Ove Kalunga!’ Kaha ngolo najiputuka kuholoka hali yami kaha Nanguputuka kuhanjika mumalimi. Ngwejile nakulikafwa, mwamono.” “Mamalelo, Mwamono, Ove uli nakuhanjika kuli yami, Mwata, Ove uli kaha nakungulama kupwa mumukana nakuhanjika mumalimi.” Talenu? “Kaha, Mwata, lelo Ngwatela kuhanjika kuli uze muthu. Ngukonekele yami hali echi, Mwata. Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwahichile chumachimwe Ngwatela kulinga. Tata, mwane angukonekele.” Kaha, hazevene, kuya nakuhanjika mumalimi. “Ha, hee, kwivwa kanawa jino!”

²⁹⁸ Mwamono, chize chakwoloka. Talenu, wana wove—wove kawatela kuzachiwa muliukako, oloze watela kukulisa ove. “Wose mwahanjika mulilimi lyakuhona kutachikiza (lyakuhona kutachikiza) ali nakulikulisa lyavene.” Talenu? Jino, kachi kakweshi mukakulumbununako, jino . . . Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Talenu, mukiko kaha. Shikaho ikiye kahashile kutachikiza lyavene ko. Ikiye kupwa kaha . . . Oloze ikiye mwaya nakutachikiza omwo ikiye ali.

Jino, jino enu watela kwecha echi kuya hamwe, mwamono, chize chikiko kaha chuma enu munahase kulinga palanga enu namuchiwana. Ou ukiko mulonga Ngwashinganyeka echi . . .

116. Lumbununa Kolinde Watete 14:5.

²⁹⁹ Hiya ayikwechi washiwashi? Umwe ali nayo? [Hatepu hapimbi. Ndumbu walunga kutanga Kolinde Watete 14:5—Muka.]

[. . . ngunamisake ngwami muvosena muhanjikenga malimi eka, ngwami muhanjikenga mazu aupolofweto: mwomwou mwahanjika mazu aupolofweto namuhambakana ou mwahanjika malimi eka, shina ou mwawalumbununa, mangana atunge liuka.]

³⁰⁰ Chosena chakwoloka. “Nangusaka kachi . . . Nangusaka kachi enu vosena namuhanjika mumalimi.” Paulu apwile

nakweseka kuhanjika...Nge liuka, enu—enu munapu liuka lyami. Mauka amwe a Paulu kapwile amanene na vathu vavavuluko nge omu Ngukwechi hanoko. Echi chakwoloka, lwola lumwe teni mokomoko twolufu. Talenu? Talenu? Jino, jino ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nangusaka kachi enu vosena muhanjika mumalimi.” Echi kachi nachimihonesa?

³⁰¹ Talenu, omwo lize—lize liuka lize...mu Vilinga 19, Ngwafwelela lyapwile na lizavu hali echi. Talenu? Kupwa vavandende, vakutuma, enu mwamono. Shikaho echi lwola lwosena chinapu vavandende, talenu. Kaha Ngwashinganyeka ngwavo kaha kwapwile vavavulu, lizavu lya malunga na mapwevo, mwamono, muli chize.

³⁰² Jino, kachi enu—enu mwamono hano, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguya nakuhanjika na malimi. Ngwa—Ngwakutonda enu vosena muhase kuhanjika, na malimi osena, kupwa kaha wakuzala na Shipilitu Wajila enu namuya nakuhanjika mumalimi. Oloze” ambile ngwenyi “kachi enu namupolofweta; kuvangila nachipwa nakulumbununa, kwatela kupwa mukakulumbununa.”

³⁰³ Echi nachitangika ngachilihi? Hiya...Enu muchikwechi kuze, hazevene...?...Echa tutange echi cheka. Jino ivwulilenu:

³⁰⁴ [Ndumbu walunga kutanga Kolinde Watete 14:5—Muka.]

[*Ngunamisake kachi muvosena muhanjikenga malimi, . . .*]

Jino unde kaha hamunyutu, “Ngunamisake kachi muvosena muhanjikenga malimi.”

[*. . .oloze ngunamisake chikumanyi ngwami muhanjikenga mazu aupolofweto: . . .*]

“Ngunamisake chikumanyi ngwami muhanjikenga mazu aupolofweto.”

[*. . .mwomwou mwahanjika mazu aupolofweto nahambakana uze eji kuhanjikanga namalimi, . . .*]

Jino undenu ha munyutu kaha.

³⁰⁵ Jino, chuma muka, “Wamunene uze mwahanjika mazu aupolofweto”? Omu mukiko ove unatondo yami kwimana? [Ndumbu walunga umwe ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwapwile kaha nakuhanjika, ‘Chize chinapu chakuhandunuka...?...”—Muka.] Yaah. Talenu? Yaah. Talenu? Jino, hano hakiko . . .

³⁰⁶ Jino, enu ngwenu chakutalilaho, jino, etu tukwechi malunga vakuhona kutanga mukachi ketu ufuku uno. Vakiko vanahono kutachikiza chuma chimwe hali echi, kaha Ngwejile nakwingila kaha enu vosena...etu tweji kuputuka hano muli chino kuliwana, kaha—kaha ove nauputuka kuhanjika mumalimi, muthu wosena muli ove kuhanjika mumalimi, kuhanjika mumalimi, na kuhanjika mumalimi, na kuhanjika mumalimi.

Kaha, chamwaza, chuma muka echi? Talenu, uze lunga wakuhona kutanga ngwenyi, “Huu! Vakiko vali vakuzaluka!” Talenu? Oloze kachi maupolofweto, talenu, kahajino ikiye ali nakuhanjika chumachimwe ikiye nahase kwivwushisa.

³⁰⁷ Jino, twalilaho kuya nakutanga vyosena jino. [Uze ndumbu walunga mwatwalilaho—Muka.]

[. . . *kuvangila mwalumbununa*, . . .]

Enu haze. Jino, “kuvangila,” talenu. Nangu—Nangu. . . Vaze vamwe vaze—vamwe veji kupolofwetanga vanapu vavanene kuhambakana vaze vakuhanjika mumalimi *kuvangila* echi cheji kuhananga kulumbununa. Jino, twalilaho kuya, talenu.

[. . . *mangana liuka lihase kutungiwa*.]

Yenu haze, talenu, eli liuka litungiwe.

³⁰⁸ Jino, mujila ikwavo, mwomwoika, eli liuka, ou mukweze. Hano hakiko—hano hakiko *echi* vavavulu hano vakuzeneka kulinangula, enu munatwame mukachi kavu ufukuuno; etu tuli nakupwa na kuliwana. Etu tuli vosena hano kutonda chetu. . . kutonda kutachikiza hali Mwata, enu vosena vaputukile kuhanjika mumalimi. Naumwe pimbi ambile ngwenyi chauchi, chaputukile kuhanjika mumalimi. “Ngwatondo enu. . . Nanguya. . . Nachiya nakupwa kanawa,” Paulu ngwenyi. “Enu vosena mweji kuhanjikanga mumalimi, nachipwa chamwaza.” Oloze ngachilihi nge enu namupolofweta, kukatuka nakuhanjika, “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA, ‘Kuli lunga natwame hano kaha ikiye ali ngeji mukachi ketu. Lijina lyenyi ikiye *John Doe*. Ikiye nakufuma kuchihela cha *munganji mukananga*. Ikiye asele puwenyi na vana vawana kuze. Ikiye ali hano ufuku uno mwomwo ikiye ali nakutonda kukafwa. Ikiye apwile na ndotolo lelo mu Memphis, Tennessee. Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi. . . Uze ndotolo amulwekele nge ali na kansa ya kuvihunyungu. Ikiye alinakufwa’?”

³⁰⁹ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kachi vosena navahanjika mumalimi kaha vakakuhona kutanga kwiza mukachi kenu, ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika. . . kahajino ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika, ‘kumana kamweshi vosena vakakuzalukako?’ Oloze kachi umwe mwapolofweta na kusolola vyakusweka mumuchima, kahajino vakiko navaya nakuholoka hamavu, nakuhanjika, ‘Mwamuchano Kalunga ali na ove!’” Talenu kuze?

³¹⁰ Chamwaza, jino, hano. Jino ove uli nakuhanjika mumalimi, oloze umwe mwahana kulumbununa, kuhanjika, “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA,” mwishi ya kulumbununa, “‘Kuli lunga natwame mukachi ketu, asele pwevo lyenyi, apwile mu Nashville lelo,’” mokomoko Memphis, mokomoko kalamwosena omu apwile, “‘kaha ikiye akwechi kansa. Twaya kuno, kaha lijina lyenyi napu *John Doe*,’” *Munganji mukananga* nge ngachize. Talenu?

³¹¹ “Kuvangila kupwe kulumbununa,” mokomoko, talenu, jino nachihana kutungiwa. Talenu? Kahajino vakiko navaya nakuhanjika...Kahajino uze mukweze mwaya nakulovoka, nakuhanjika, “Echa ngumilweke chumachimwe, kanda kungulweka yami nge Kalunga keshi na vathu ko kuze. Punduvene! Vaze vathu vatachikijile yami keshi vosena ko.” Talenu?

³¹² Shikaho etu twatondo mawana a upolofweto *kuhakilako* namawana akuhanjika mumalimi. Oloze, mukuhanjika na malimi, talenu, chatela kupwa nakulumbununa. Kaha jino, omwo echi navachilumbununa, ou unapu upolofweto. Talenu? Ou unapu upolofweto. Jino, Ngukwechi chihula hano mu munyutu, shikaho Nanguya—Nanguya nakupwa washi washi nge natuhasa. [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.]

117. Matewu 18:10.

[Ndumbu walunga kutanga Mateu 18:10—Muka.]

[...*nyingililenu kuli ava vavandende kanda mukalumbilisako umweko; mwomwo Nangumilweza ngwami, Mwilu vangelo—vangelo jawo veji kumonanga meso a Tata ali mwilu hamakumbi osena.*]

³¹³ Chosena chakwoloka. Jino, ndumbu walunga, wosena ove, mwomwo kaheshi lijina, shina kalipepa kaha, mwamono, hiya ahanjikile echi. Yami ngunakunyuka Nguli. . .

³¹⁴ Jino, enu munahase kumbata jijila jivali ja echi, mwamono. Oloze Ngwashingtonyeka kulumbununa, kachi enu namunguhula yami, “Lumbununa echi,” mujila Ngwalumbununa echi kupwa echi.

³¹⁵ Jino, enu fukununenu mu Kolinde wa Muchivali, muthuumwe, 5:1, yahanjika echi, “Kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka. . .” Munatachikiza chuma muka echi, talenu. “Kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka, etu tukwechi yimwe lyehi,” munatachikiza, “kuvandamina.” Chosena chakwoloka.

³¹⁶ Jino, jino Ikiye mwaya. . . Kachi enu namutalisa kanawa, mu Mateu 18:10, Ikiye apwile nakuhanjika ha “vana vavandende.” Vakiko vapwile vana vavandende, vavandende chikuma, vamyaka yitatu mokomoko yiwana, kuvambata. “Vakiko vamunehela kuli Ikiye vana, mwana.” *Vana* vejile kufuma ku lijina lya “mwana.” Mwana napu kaha mukweze wamundende—wamundende, keshi kambuluko oloze mukachi kaha kauze na kanyike. Talenu? Uze keshi kuhasa kulilamako lyavene.

³¹⁷ Jino, Ikiye ambile, “Lilamenu nge kamwatela *kulumbilisa*.” Kachi enu namuya nakumbata kulumbununa cha lize lizu, kupwa nge “kuyanjisa.” Talenu, “Kuyanjisa umwe wavo.” Kuyanjisa mwana, enu kamwatela kulinga ngachizeko. Vakiko vanapu vana, vakavatachikijileko. Talenu?

318 Kaha jino talisenu, ambile ngwenyi, “Mwomwo vakiko... vangelo javo lwola lwosena vatala kumeso a Tata Yami ali Mwilu,” mwamono. Mujila ikwavo, “Vangelo javo, miluwa javo—javo, mijimba yavo, mijimba yaungelo ize vakiko navayamo kachi vakiko navafwa, lwola lwosena kumeso a Tata Yami kutalisa Mwilu.” Talenu?

319 Jino, “Kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka, etu tukwechi yimwe yinavandamina.” Echi chakwoloka? Uze ukiko mujimba.

320 Tala hano. Kachi Ngwapwanga kaha na lwola lwakuhita muli echi! Mukikovene, Ngunatachikiza Kangweshi—Kangweshi kuya nakupwa nachoko. Oloze, hano, echa ngumihane enu shikaho chili ha tepu, kaha enu namuya nakuchimbata mwosena omwo.

321 Tala, ufuku umwe Petulu apwile mukamenga. Vakiko vapwile nakuliwana chakulomba kuze kuzuvo ya Yowano Mako, talenu. Kaha shikaho Kangelo ka Mwata kwiza nakwingila, ize Panda ya mulangi Wakakahya, chize Kumunyika chejile, kaha Petulu ashinganyekele nge ikiye apwile nakulota omwo ikiye amwene echi Kumunyika kwiza kuli ikiye. Eyi Mbimbiliya ngwayo, “Echi chapwilenga Kumunyika.” Talenu? Kaha Ngwafwelela Echi chili Umwe na etu, talenu, Ikiye ejile nakushikumuka. Kaha etu natumbata muukalu woumwe, pamo chuma chochimwe nachisoloka. Talenu? Kaha kwiza muze, kaha shikaho Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Twaya, yako nayami.”

322 Shikaho Petulu ashinganyekele, “Nguli nakulota jino, shikaho Nanguya kaha nakumona echi chilota omu chalumbunukila.” Shikaho ikiye atambukile nakuya kuli vakakulama, kaha kushinganyeka, “Huu-hu. Jino etu natuya lika, chikolo cheji kusokoloka chivene.” Kulovoka nakuya kuchikolo chikwavo, kulisokolwela ami lyavene. Kuya nakuhita movikolo, kaha kusokolola amilyavene. Kaha ikiye hanga ashinganyekele nge apwile nakulota. Shikaho omwo ikiye emanyine kuze, kaha ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, Nguli wakukasunuka, shikaho Nanguya nakushikumuka kuzuvo ya Yowano Mako na kupwa na kulikata chimwe.”

323 Vakiko vapwile kunyima kuze, “Ove Mwata, tuma Kangelo Kove na kusokola Petulu.”

324 Kaha ha lwola luze chuma chimwe chaile [Ndumbu walunga Branham kungongomweza—Muka.]. Uze kanyike wapwevo wamundende ayile kuchikolo kaha ngwenyi, “Hiya aliko?” Kuzundula uze mukanda waundende, ambile ngwenyi, “Mwomwoika, napu Petulu!” Shikaho ikiye akindulukile, ngwenyi, “Ha, ove—ove unahase kwimana nakulomba jino, Petulu ali kuze.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mamaah, yami! Yako lika kulutwe,” ambile ngwenyi, “ove uli—ove uli—ove uli...” Talenu?

325 [Ndumbu walunga Branham kungongomweza cheka—Muka.] Ngwenyi, “Sokolola! Nguli nakwiza nakwingila.” Talenu? Kaha shikaho ikiye ngwenyi. . .

Shikaho ikiye akindulukile, ngwenyi, “Nduma, echi—echi chinapu Petulu kuchikolo.”

326 “Mamalelo,” vakiko vambile ngwavo, “vakiko vanavatula mutwe wenyi lyehi, uze ikiye kangelo kenyi haze ha chikolo. Talenu, mbalaka yenyi ya Mwilu, ikiye nachitambula echi, kachi ou wahamavu nauyengunuka, mwomwo wapwile nakuvandamina muze Mwilu kuvandamina ikiye kwiza.”

327 Chuma Ngwamwene likumbi likwavo mu chimweno, munatachikiza, kuzauka musali. “Kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka, etu tukwechi yimwe yeka.”

328 Kaha ava vakweze vase kanda lyehi valinge shili nge omu, mwamono. . . Talenu?

329 Omu ze kemba hakupwa—uze kemba hakupwa wakutungwa mujimo lya naye, hazevene mwaputukamo. . . Talenu? Talenu? Oloze chatete yinapu shipilitu. Kaha nge ize shipilitu yaputukile kumbata nyama, kambuto kakandende ka kuyoya kuputuka kumbata nyama, kaha hazevene mwaoloka kufuma kuli chize. . . Jino, muze mujimo, kupwa wamundende, kuchikima, mishisa kundenda. Etu tunatachikiza chize. Aze anapu ma cells. Kupwa kaha nge enu kupwa na lukambu wa chimbula kaha kuluhaka mumeya, nachiya nakufwika hali kaha nachiya nakutambuka, kaha ove kukwata kaha nachiya nakutumbuka. Omu mukiko mujila kemba ali.

330 Oloze hazevene mwasemuka muno mukaye na kuhwima chatete, mweza nakupwa mwono wakuyoya. Talenu? Mwomwo hazevene mujimba wahamavu wakusemuka muno mukaye, kuli mujimba washipilitu, mokomoko mujimba wamushipilitu, kukwata echi. Kaha haze vene ou mujimba wanyama nauholoka, kuli mbalaka ya Mwilu kuvandamina hali chize. “Kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka, kuli mbalaka ya Mwilu yinavandamina.” Haze vene nge—nge uze kemba mwaholoka nakwingila mumujimba wanyama, kuli mujimba wamushipilitu kuvandamina kuutambula. Kaha hazevene mujimba wa shipilitu. . . mujimba wanyama nauyengunuka kuli mujimba weka uli nakuvandamina kuze. Talenu? Uze “mujimba washipilitu” etu tweji kuuvuluka echi, talenu, mujimba washipilitu.

[Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “**Chamwaza, jino, ou mujimba unapu nge. . . uli wa lwola lwalundende, kuvandamina kusanguka cha ou mujimba?**”—Muka.] Yaah. Talenu? Yaah. Mamalelo, eyo. [**“Eyi ikiko seteko etu natuya nakuyoyelamo palanga na—naku kusanguka?”**] Echi chakwoloka. Talenu? Talenu?

331 Echi kavachisolwele kuli vana vavathu ko. Ngwafwelela. . . Ngwa—Ngwatachikiza Ngwamwene chize. Talenu? Oloze Ngunahono kutachikiza muyachi uka wa mujimba uli, oloze Nguli nakwivwa vakiko chochimwe nge omu Nguli nakwivwa mavoko enu mokomoko kalachuma nawa. Mukiko vene, eyi yinapu tepu kaha enu munahase kupwa nakuhema echi myaka hanyima Yami ngunayi. Enu mwamono? Oloze. . . Kaha chize, kalachuma chapwile, talenu, Ngwapwile—Ngwapwile nakukwachilila vase vathu nakuvakwata, kaha chapwile vene chamwenemwene nge—nge enu munapu vamwenemwene, kaha oloze kachapwileko. . . Vakiko kavalile mokomoko kunwa. Kuze kakwapwile zau mokomoko hamene. Talenu, apwilenga Hayamyaka.

332 Kaha jino omwo ize mbalaka. . . vakiko vasele muze mumujimba, vakiko vakindulukile kumavu, kaha uze muyachi wa mujimba vakiko vambachile wakuzeneka kupola. Luze—luze lukungu lwa mavu kukunguluka hamwe nakwingila mumujimba wamushipilitu waumwe kaha vakiko kwiza cheka muuthu, atela kulya nge muze vakiko valingile mulitepa lya Milemba. Talenu? “Oloze kachi eyi mbalaka yamavu nayiyengunuka, etu tukwechi yimwe yinavandamina.”

333 Shikaho ava vana vavandende vase kavapwile na shiliko, talenu, kakweshi shiliko, *vangelo* javo, “mijimba” (uze Petulu ejile nakukinduluka mu. . .) talenu, apwile nakuvandamina. “Tala kumeso a Tata, Mwilu,” echi chili lwola lwosena kumeso a Ikiye; “vakiko vanatachikiza echi.” Mukiko chili.

334 [Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Oloze chapwile chachikalu chindende kuze Yesu ambile ngwenyi, mu chihanda chatete cha kusanguka Chenyi, Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, ‘Kanda Kungukwate Yamiko,’ Ikiye kanda akanduke helu. Kaha jino omwo Ikiye ejile nakwingila mukapete kuze Tomasi apwile, Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, ‘Twaya kuno kaha haka livoko lyove kusali Yami; haka munwe wove.’”—Muka.] Echi chakwoloka, Ikiye tele akanduke. [“Kaha chize—chize chihandwa cha vavali, kuze kwapwile Ikiye—Ikiye avalwezele vakiko kuhona kumukwata Ikiye, kaha kuze Ikiye amulwekele Tomase kwiza kumukwata Ikiye.”] Ikiye tele kanda akanduke helu ko, mwamono. Ikiye. . . [“Mwomwo Kanda akanduke kuli Tata Yami ko.”]

335 Echi chakwoloka, talenu, Ikiye kapwile wakukwatako palanga Ikiye. . . hanyima ya kusanguka Chenyi. Ikiye alovokele kufuma hamavu, mwamono. Ikiye ejile nakulovoka kufuma hamavu kaha apwile nakutambuka mukachi ka vathu, oloze Ikiye tele akanduke. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi. . . Ikiye amulwekele Maliya, Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kanda kukwata Yamiko.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mukakunangula.”

336 Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kwata. . . Kanda Kungukwatako, mwomwo Kanda ngukanduke kuli Tata. Oloze Nangukanduka

kuli Kalunga kami kaha Kalunga kove, kuli Tata Yami kaha Tata yenu.”

³³⁷ Kaha jino uze ufuku, hanyima ya Ikiye alingile hana kuya kumeso a Kalunga, kaha asangukile kufuma kuvafu, ayile kumeso a Kalunga. Kwiza cheka, Ikiye asanyikile Tomase kwiza kukwata kusali Yenyi. Talenu, Ikiye akandukile kumeso a Kalunga. Echi chakwoloka. Eyo.

118. Jino. Mu Kolinde Watete 14, “Kavangizenu—kuvangizenu hanyima ya zangi, kaha kufwila mawana amushipilitu, oloze kachi kufwila upolofweto.” Webster, kuhanjika, “kupolofweta: kulweka vyuma vyakulutwe, chikumanyi ha kuhwimina cha ukalunga.” Kumana mujimbu . . . Jino vakiko . . . omu—omu mukiko Webster ambile kaha mukiko uze—uze ndumbu walunga ahulile. Kumana mujimbu vanahase kuuvuluka “upolofweto” uze kaweshi kuhasa kulweka vyuma vyakulutweko?

Nduma, mwane. *Upolofweto* unapu “kwambulula vyakulutwe.” Talenu? Chosena chakwoloka.

119. Jino. Kolinde Watete 14:27, Ngwafwelela nge mijimbu yosena vatela kuyilumbununa kaha chize kachahambakanyine mijimbu yitatuko mumalimi yatela kuhanyiwa ku kala mulimo.

³³⁸ Echi chinapu Chisoneka. Ngukwechi kusoneka hano. Mukiko vene, etu katweshi. . . . Etu twapwa zala na chize na kutachikiza chize, mwamono. Echi chili. . . . Eyo, mwane, echi chili. . . . chatela kaha kupwa kusali ya seli. Echi chili mu Kolinde Watete 14, nawa. Talenu? Chize chakwoloka, “kuhita mutatu.” Jino enu talenu mukuliwana chenu, vandumbwami. Jino, enu namuya—enu namuya nakuwana nge kwiza jino, enu namuya nakuwana nge vathu vavavulu navapwa na keke. Kaha kanda kuhanjika nge vakiko kaveshi na Shipilitu Wajila ko, jino. Oloze, mwamono, Paulu ayile na kuhaka liuka lya kolinde mu chiyulo. Etu vosena tunatachikiza chize, keshi ngochoko? Ikiye atelele kulihaka muchiyulo. Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Vyuma vyosena vyatela kuvilinga mwakalemesa kaha muchiyulo.”

³³⁹ Jino, kachi enu namutalisa, Paulu, kuya nakushikumuka, ikiye lwola lwosena apwilenga naukalu na liuka lya Kolinde. Enu kamwamuwanyine ikiye mujila kana. . . . Ikiye kahanjikile chuma chimweko ha liuka lya Efwesu, ikiye ahashile kuvanangula vakiko kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka. Kakweshi chuma chimwe ha kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka mu—mu liuka lya Kolinde. Vakiko vapwile lwola lwosena vakemba, kweseka, “Umwe akwechi lilimi, umwe ukwechi mwaso.” Echi keshi chakwolokako? Talenu? Kaha kachi ove mwecha chikungulwilo chove chiputuke. . . .

³⁴⁰ Nge Martin Luther, ikiye apwile wakuzala na Shipilitu palanga ikiye ahanjikile mumalimi. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, mu

ukenya, ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwahanjikile na malimi,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “oloze kachi Nangunangula vathu jami ngachize” ambile ngwenyi “vakiko navakaya nakutonda wana keshi wa Mukakuhana.” Chize chapwile chakwoloka, talenu, vakiko navaya nakutonda wana keshi Mukakuhanako.

³⁴¹ Kaha chize chikiko vathu veji kutambulanga, kaha jino vakiko kupwa vakunyengetela kaha kulivwimba omwo vakiko vechele kuhanjika na malimi mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize. Kaha kachi echi kacheshi cha Kalunga ko, kahajino kacheshi . . . nachiya nakupwa chakukuma. Oloze etu . . .

³⁴² Jino, mauka akutona alumuna vyuma vyosena, oloze etu katweshi kuhasaka. Etu twafwelela nge anapu wana wa Kalunga kaha vanahase walungaha hali Shipilitu ya Kalunga. Ngachilihi echi, Ndumbu walunga Roy? Echi chakwoloka. Eyo, mwane. Kuhaka muliuka! Eli lyapwa liuka. Uze wana wa kuhanjika mumalimi wapandama kuze, talenu, mu Liuka lya Kalunga.

³⁴³ Jino, echa tutalenu jino vene chumamuka chihula chenyi chapwile hano. Ambile ngwenyi, chize:

Ngwafwelela chize mijimbu yosena . . . (echi chakwoloka) . . . vatela kulumbununa, kaha chize hajjijila jitatu.

³⁴⁴ Echi chakwoloka, talenu, mwomwo kachi enu namwecha . . . Jino echa tuhanjike, chakutalilaho, nge enu mwapwilenga na kuliwana kaha etu tunatwame muno na—na . . . Jino, kuwaha muka nachipwa na kwecha *ikiye* kuhanjika mumalimi, *ikiye* kuhanjika mumalimi, *ikiye* kuhanjika mumalimi, *ikiye* kuhanjika mumalimi, *ikiye*? Mwomwoika, etu natuya nakupwa muchimbalanganyi etu katweshi numba kutachikiza chuma muka etu tuli nakulinga. Talenu? Ha jijila jitatu, echa . . . nge, Hollin, ikiye kuhanjika mumalimi, kachi ikiye mwahanjika mumalimi . . .

³⁴⁵ Kaha kwatela kupwa nawa mukakulumbununa. Jino, kakweshi kupwa umwe mukakulumbununa kuvangila ove mulumbununa ove lyavene. Jino, enu . . . “Echa ikiye uze mwahanjika malimi akuhona kutachikiza nawa lomba mangana alumbunune.” Ikiye nahase kulumbununa malimi enyi lyavene aze anapu kaha—napu kaha mujishimbi nge omu veka navahase kulumbununa. Oloze kwatela kupwa umwe mukakulumbununa shimbu kanda malimi ahase kupwa . . . Kachi enu mukwechi lizavu lya vathu kuhanjika mumalimi kaha kakweshi mukakulumbununako, jino lilombele ove lyavene nge unahase kulumbununa ovyo—ovyoo muhanjika.

³⁴⁶ Jino, kaha kanda kuchilinga mukulivwimba ove lyavene, mwomwo uli kaha nakulitohwesa ove lyavene jino, wamono. Kanda kulinga ngachizeko. Oloze hanjika mumalimi mangana utohwese Kalunga, mangana utohwese liuka. Mwamono, chili kaha cha chumachimwe chachinene, ndumbu walunga. Awa

mawana nawakaya na kutohwesa Kalunga, kutohwesa liuka, kuneha vathu kuli Kalunga, echa vakiko kutachikiza nge Kalunga ali na etu. Ikiye keshi Kalunga wakufwa ko, Ikiye apwa Kalunga wakuyoya kuzata mukachi ketu. Talenu?

³⁴⁷ Kaha etu twatela kutala kanawa mwomwo, kanyike walunga, liyavolo ajinda nge vyuma vyosena, mwamono, kumona mawana amuchano. Mwomwo mawana ali akuzeya, kaha ikiye nahase kuya nakuzata hali aze mawana. Lunga, mamalelo, muthu, ikiye nahase kulifwanyisa vosena. Shikaho ou ukiko mulonga . . .

³⁴⁸ Jino, tala, chihandwa mukachi ka wana wa upolofweto na kapolofweto, kuli kaha chihandwa chakujimiliyoni. Shimbu kanda upolofweto. . . Muthu ali na wana wa upolofweto vanahase kwambulula shimbu kumeso a liuka, vavali mokomoko vatatu atela kutumbununa chize na kuhanjika “echi chinapu muchano.” Echi chakwoloka. Oloze keshi kapolofweto ko. Talenu? Kapolofweto unapu ufwishi. Wana wa upolofweto unapu wana. Kapolofweto apwa wakusemuka, ali na MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA, ndumbu walunga, haze vene na lika. Kakweshi chuma chimwe muli chizeko, mwamono. Uze ikiye kapolofweto. Oloze wana wa upolofweto, ou unapu wana, mwamono. Ufwishi imwe ya Kalunga, ikwavo wana wa Kalunga. Talenu? Kaha chize chikiko chihandwa.

³⁴⁹ Jino, mijimbu, kuhanjika, jino, chakutalilaho, hano hakiko hali jila yatela kupwa. Jino, etu natuya nakuhanjika, nge Ndumbu walunga Junnie, ufukuuno, ikiye eji kulumbununa. Etu tunatachikiza nge ikiye napu mukakulumbununa. Ndumbu walunga Neville mukakulumbununa, talenu, kulumbununa malimi. Etu tunatachikiza chize. Jino, chumamuka kachi hano etu tunatwame ufuku uno, mamalelo, Shipilitu ya Kalunga kutuvika nakuhanjika. Yami, kuwaha! Kaha etu katweshi. . . etu tukwechi. . . etu tukwechi. . . Vandamina, liuka lili nakuya nakuputuka muminyutu yayindende. Talenu, etu tuli—etu tuli nakuliwana shimbu kanda liuka. Nguli nakuhaka muchiyulo nge etu natupwa hano.

³⁵⁰ Chamwaza, kahajino, chuma chatete munatachikiza, kupwa na Ndumbu walunga Ruddell na kuhanjika mumalimi. Vandamina munyutu kaha. Talenu? Hamapapa atumbuka, “MUKIKO MWANAMBE MWATA, ‘Chuma cha *munganji mukananga* chimwe.’” Chosena cha kwoloka, muthu umwe haze, vaze vakakusoneka kuze muno, talenu, kalamwosena omwo ahanjikile; hu-huu, echa tumbate echi washiwashi, mwomwo echi. . . chili chituta, hazevene ikiye ahanjikile. Chosena chakwoloka, vakiko. . . Kachi—kachi echi vachinyine, kahajino ove—ove watela kwecha chize chiyenga, talenu, kutanya. Oloze kachi echi kacheshi akanyine, kwitavila kuli vathu vavali, kahajino vanachisoneka hano, vakiko chinjikizo lijina lyavo hali echi. Talenu? Chize—chize chili cha liuka lyove. Echi

chili... Nguli nakumulweka enu vosena kupwa vakungalanya, talenu, Ngunahono kutachikiza nge vakiko valingile chize kumaputukilo mokomoko chiku.

³⁵¹ Kaha chuma chatete munatachikiza, kutumbuka cha va Hollin kuhanjika mumalimi. Jino, uze mukakulumbununa nahase kwiza na mujimbu woumwe, talenu, chinahase kupwa chuma chochimwe, chuma chimwe chakumbata chihela, upolofweto; talenu, chumachimwe chize chili nakwiza nakusoloka, mokomoko chumachimwe ove watela kulinga. Kutumbukila Ndumbu walunga Roberson, kunyima, kuhanjika mumalimi. Chosena chakwoloka. Echi chinahase kupwa mujimbu woumwe, kuhana kulumbununa chochimwe, talenu, mokomoko chinahase kupwa mijimbu yitatu.

³⁵² Jino, Kalnga keshi kuhasa kuhaka mijimbu fififte kulovoka naufukuko. Etu tunatachikiza chize, mwomwo enu—enu kamweshi kuhasa kuvawanako. Mwamono? Oloze kala chuma chili chakushindakanya ha liuka, nge... mokomoko chumachimwe chili nakulinga, chapwile cha liuka. Talenu? Kahajino Kangweshi—Kangweshi—kangweshi kwitavila chekako kuhambakana chize, talenu, mwomwo Chahanjikile, “Echa chipwenga chakuhita mutatu.” Talenu?

³⁵³ Mukiko kaha mwosena omwo vitatu, kahajino—kahajino Nanguhanjika “Yako kulutwe na kuvasonekela, na kuvahaka haze hakamenga.” Talenu? Kahajino hamene naufuku etu natukaliwana cheka. Talenu? Kaha kachi kuli kalachuma nachisoloka mukachi jino na hamene naufuku, Kalunga mwaya nakuhanjika muli eyi mijimbu yimwe. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Echa yipwenga mukuhichila mutatu. Kaha Ngwashingtonyeka jino, Webster ngwenyi, upolofweto unahase... .

Kumana vihu-... mujimbu unahase kupwa upolofweto uze kaweshi kuhasa kulweka vyakulutwe?

³⁵⁴ Nduma. Kachi upolofweto, uli nakupolofweta, chuma chimwe chize chili nakwiza nakuhita. Ou unapu muchano, nawa.

³⁵⁵ Chosena chakwoloka, kaha Ngwashingtonyeka... Jino, echi chinapu chamakumishilo palanga etu natuheta kuno.

120. Ndumbu walunga William, unahase—unahase hakala... Ndumbu walunga Branham, kala vihula... Echi vachisoneka ha ndanda na echi chili chamwaza hakamwihi na kufuma haze. Kumana kala evi vihula-... Ndumbu walunga Branham, kala evi vihula vize enu kamweshi kwivwa kutwaminyina mokomoko kulinga chuma... mokomoko kuhanjika hali (yaa), kuhanjika, tulika kusali, Kangweshi nakwivwa mwamupiko. Mulimo uka wa mukakuzata muliuka kuteteseka na Chisoneka?

³⁵⁶ Chamwaza, Ngwa—Ngwafwelela vakiko vahetele kuze. Kachi echi chili... Ngunatachikiza echi chili chimwe cha

vakakuzata muliuka lyetu. Shikaho Ngwafwelela vakiko vakwechi chiyocho cha echi kuze. Etu twatela kupwa na jikopi jajivulu kaha kuha kuli muthu himuthu na vakuzata muliuka kaveshi nachoko. Shikangaho kachi etu tunahase kumbata chize chifwanyisa, Gene, umwe. . . mokomoko, ove mokomoko Ndumbu walunga Leo, mokomoko vamwe vavo, pamo. . . kupwa pamo sikisi mokomoko eyiti hali vakiko na kuvahana vakiko vakakuzata muliuka. Chize kuhana milimo, Muvisoneka, chuma vaka mukakuzata atela kulinga.

121. Kachi natupwa na upolofweto mokomoko mujimbu mumalimi kufuma muchiyulo, kupwa omu chatela kupwa mukwoloka?

³⁵⁷ Jino, chize chinapu chamwaza kupwa mulumbushi. Talenu? Jino, kumikisula, mukakuzata muliuka kuvuluka echi, mwomwo echi chinapu chuma chimwe chamwaza. Enu mwatondokuchikwata na mangulovwu. Jino, kachi enu namuhana. . . Kachi mthuumwe mweza muchikungulwilo chetu hano na kuhana mujimbu mokomoko upolofweto wakufuma muchiyulo, kakweshi numba chuma chimwe ove unahase kulinga hali echi kachi vakiko vali hamavu. Talenu? Enu muli kaha. . . Vakiko kutachikiza vakiko kupwa vakufuma muchiyulo kaha nachiya—nachiya echi chili. . . chinahase kwenyeka kutangisa. Talenu? Oloze, kachi echi nachilingika, chuma chamwaza kulinga, hali vakakuzata muliuka, kupwa kaha vakuhola. Talenu? Mwomwo kapolofweto hakamenga napu umwe uze vene. . . Ove uli—ove uli na kukingiwa chenye, ove unapu tupokola, talenu, ove unapu vakakulama etu. Talenu?

³⁵⁸ Jino, kachi napu mthuumwe mu chiku. . . chetu Kachi nalovoka, muthu napu wakuzeneka kulongesa, talenu, vakiko kaveshi vakulongo. Omu mukiko etu tuli nakweseka kupwa hano, talenu, nge etu—etu tunatachikiza mwakulingila. Etu tunatachikiza mwakulongesa vathu. Oloze kachi echi chili—kachi echi chili kuweluka wa chikungulwilo, chamwaza, etu tunahono kutachikiza omu uze muthu wakuhtwa.

³⁵⁹ Chakutalilaho, nge. . . Billy kwanuka echi, Costa Mesa, California. Lwola lwosena nge Nangulizanga kusanyika watu kukamenga nakuya nkupwa pwevo kutumbuka, kaha kulaha na kushikumuka mujisenge, kuhanjika mumalimi, kaha ikiye kupwa mumasoji kupwa vihanda vyakusanyika kukamenga. Kaha Nanguya nakuhanjikanakulovoka. Enu munahase kumona Shipilitu kupwa—kupwa wakunyendetela, mwamono. Kakweshi chuma nachiya nakunyendetesa Shipilitu ya Kalunga kachi echi chili muchiyulo. Talenu? [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] . . . shimbu kanda ikiye apwenga wakulizanga kuputuka, omu ikiye mwalizanga lyavene, mwomwo Ngwamutalile ikiye. Kala mukakuzata mwaya nakulinga ngachize omwo ikiye mwamona kalachuma kufuma muchiyulo. Kahajino ou pwevo apwile kunyima kuze kaha amulwekele Billy, kaha Billy angulwekele

yami omwo Ngwapwile nakwiza muli uze ufuku, ambile ngwenyi, “Tata, munatachikiza nge pwevo uze nahokola vize— uze kusanyika chatumenga, maufuku avali?”

“Yaah.”

³⁶⁰ Ambile ngwenyi, “Ikiye apwile natwame kuze,” ambile ngwenyi, “ikiye ambile ngwenyi, ‘Upahu kuli Kalunga, Billy, Ngukwechi mujimbu weka ufuku uno!’”

³⁶¹ Chamwaza, jino, mwamono, Ngwatalile kuze mulikungumbuwa. Kwapwile masauzande avathu; muze mukiko mu *Reader’s Digest* vachisonekele hali chize ha kuka cha Donny Morton, munatachikiza, *Chikomwesa cha Donny Morton*. Shikaho Ngwatalile uze pwevo, kaha kupwa kaha nalwola Ngwaputukile kupwa nakusanyika chakukamenga, ikiye. . . Jino, ikiye apwile kaha wakuzeneka kulilongesa; kukakasana chauchi, pwevo wamwaza. Oloze ikiye atalile nakujujuluka, ikiye aputukile kupwa na jikambu jenyi. Ikiye apwile na jikambu jakuteula, talenu. Shikaho, mwamono, ikiye apandamine kuli va Assemblies mokomoko vamwe vavo vaze—vaze vetavilile chize. Ikiye apwile kuwahisa kambu jenyi. Ikiye akwachile na kukoka sokishi, kupwa wakulizanga nge ngachize. Kaha halwola kaha Ngwaputukile kupwa na kamenga. . . Ngwambile ngwami, “Jino, vangahi muno. . . vangahi vali hano jino vaze vanatondo kwiza kulutwe na—na kuhana michima yavo kuli Mwata Yesu?”

³⁶² Ikiye atumbukile. Ngwambile ngwami, “Twama hamavu.” Ikiye aputukile kuya. Ngwambile ngwami, “Twama hamavu!” Talenu? Kaha, kanyike walunga, kalamuthu. . . Ngwemanyine. Ikiye alingile nge ikiye kangwivwileko, kaha ngwahanjikile cheka. Ikiye angwivwile luze lwola, mwomwo Ngwazanga kunyikisa zuvo na chize chihungo chakwimana haze vene. Kaha ikiye atwamine.

³⁶³ Ngwambile ngwami, “Jino, nge omu Ngwapwanga nakuhanjika, vangahi vanatondo kwiza kukamenga na kuhana michima yavo kuli Kalunga?” Kaha Ngwayile kulutwe na kuliwana, talenu.

³⁶⁴ Kaha uze ufuku omu Ngwaputukile kuveta, Vangujujulukile. Kaha hano lizavu lya mapwevo kwimana kuze nge lizavu lya tusumbi, munatachikiza, “Ove kusaula Shipilitu Wajila.”

³⁶⁵ Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwalingile?” Ngwambile ngwenyi, “Nangusaula ngachilihi Shipilitu Wajila ha kukavangiza ji. . . kuvilika cha Visoneka?” Talenu?

³⁶⁶ Kaha ou pwevo ngwenyi, “Ngwapwanga na mujimbu wakufuma kuli Kalunga.”

367 Ngwambile ngwami, “Oloze ove wapwanga nakuhana echi mulwola lwakunyima, ndumbu wapwevo.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Kangweshi . . .”

“Ove ngwove chize kachapwile—chize kachapwile cha Kalunga ko?”

368 Ngwambile ngwami, “Kangweshi kuhasa kumilweka enu, pwevo wakalemesa.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwafwelela echi, talenu.” Ngwambile ngwami, “nanguya nakuhanjika ha kungalanya chove, chize, ‘Ngwahanjikile Ngwafwelela mukiko chapwile.’ Kaha Ngwafwelela ove uli pwevo wamwaza, oloze ove wakufuma muchiyulo.”

369 Kaha kuze kwapwile kafunga kenyi kwimana haze. Ngwatachikijile ikiye apwile kafunga kenyi, talenu. Kaha Ngwambile ngwami . . . Ngwa—Ngwambile ngwami, “Kuli kaha chuma chimwe Ngunahase kuhanjika, chize chipwe ove wapwile mumujimba wanyama mokomoko enu mukwechi kafunga uze mwakulongesa nge kamwatachikijileko chumachimwe ha Visoneka.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Ikiye atela kwiza nakuhanjika kuli etu chindende ha Visoneka. Echi chakuhenga, enu muli muchiyulo. Ove unajimbalisa myono yayivulu, ufuku shimbu kanda makumishilo, kaha ufuku unahichi cheka, kaha unalingi chuma chochimwe ufuku uno.”

370 Kaha ou lunga ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham,” ngwenyi, “Ngwahilwishileho.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Unatwale mulihi?”

371 Ambile ngwenyi, “Ikiye apwile nalisesa lya kuhana ou mujimbu, ove wapwilenga nakuhita.”

372 Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwapwile kukamenga, kaha shipilitu ya tupolofweto vali wakwononoka kuli kapolofweto. Nguli lika kukamenga.”

Kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Chamwaza . . .”

373 Ngwambile ngwami, “Nguchili lika na Mujimbu. Ngwapwile nakupwa nakusanyika cha kamenga, chize chakwingilamo. Ngwatele lyoji lyami, Nguli nakukoka jino. Kanda kuta sambo yajimbimbo kuzeko mokomoko chumachimwe chakunyengetesa, talenu.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwapwile lika nakukoka lyoji lyami.” Kaha—kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Ikiye alimbilile na—na kuneha mu myono. Chize . . . Kuwaha muka nachipwa na kunangula mokomoko kalachuma nawa kachi ove muhona kusanyika na kupwa vakashili kwiza? Talenu?”

374 Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, mujimbu wenyi wapwile hakamwihi kuhambakana wove. Ikiye apwile wakwoloka kufuma kukamenga . . . Ikiye wakwoloka kufuma kuli Kalunga.”

³⁷⁵ Ngwambile ngwami, “Kachi kala muthu mwashinganyeka lyavene kupwa mukashipilitu mokomoko kapolofweto echa ikiye atachikize nge evi Nanguhanjika jinapu Jishimbi ja Mwata. Oloze kachi ikiye ali wakuhona kutachikiza, echa ikiye apwenga wakuhona kutachikiza. Etu katweshi na chisemwa kanako, chipwe Liuka lya Kalunga,” kuhanjika Paulu, munatachikiza. Ngwambile ngwami, “Nduma, mwane, chuma chimwe chituta! Ikiye. . . Yesu ambile ngwenyi, ‘Echa kala lizu lya muthu kupwa makuli kaha Lyami kupwa Muchano.’ Paulu ambile ngwenyi, ‘Chipwe Kangelo wakufuma Mwilu kwiza na kalachuma nawa oloze chuma muka Hano, echa apwenga wakwangula.’” Ngwambile ngwami, “Mukulwane, ove unapu wakujikiza mumukana.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Muyachi uka wa liuka uli nawo? Ngwalipezelesele lizavu lyalinene lya chimbalanganyi. Talenu? Kachi enu namwecha vathu kulinga omu mwakulinga nakusanyika kukamenga? Ikiye akwechi mulimo, vakiko vosena vakwechi mulimo, oloze ove ukwechi lwola lwa mulimo wove, talenu, chize chakuhana kuli.”

³⁷⁶ Shikaho echi chakwoloka. Nduma, kaha jino kachi *chize* nachisoloka muliuka lyetu ngachize, nge ngachize, hali vandumbwetu mokomoko vmapwevo hano muliuka lize lyeji kuhanjikanga mumalimi, jino, vakakuzata muliuka hanyima ya liuka, eli lizavu Ngwashinganyeka ngwatela kuliwana navakiko hamwe, kaha kuhanjika, “Echa ngutale kuli enu ha tepu, ha minyutu yayindende, mwamono.” Talenu, enu muli kaha. . . Mokomoko—mokomoko, pashita, ngwenyi, “Nguli—Nguli wakukunyuka nge kafunga natondo kuhanjika nayove. Munahase kuliwana na etu kuze mukutanga chindende, talenu, ndumbu walunga.” Omwo, kahajino yako kuze nakuhanjika kuli ikiye kanawa. Talenu? Kaha hanjika. . .

³⁷⁷ Oloze, jino, kachi vakiko navafumisa vyosena kufuma muchiyulo na kuluwanganyisa kafunga, talenu, kachi—kachi vakiko vali nakuluwanganyisa kafunga, jino enu vakulwane watela kutambuka nakuya kuli ikiye kaha kuhanjika, “Tando yayindende.” Kaha kachi kafunga mwakulweka kachi uvemike, jino ikiye mwakwachiwa kushipilitu, chize chili. . . nge vakiko vali nakuhokola shipilitu ya kuliwana, mwamono.

³⁷⁸ Shikaho kachi kafunga mwemana na nakavumbi kanongama mutwe wenyi, kanda kuhanjika chuma chimwe. Talenu? Kanda kuhanjika chumachimwe; echa kafunga. Oloze enu namutala hali kafunga kove. Kachi ikiye mwakulweka nge ngachize, nge ove watela kwecha chize, kahajino kutambuka na zangi ya Vakakulishitu, kuhanjika, “Ndumbwami walunga, ndumbu wapwevo,” kala mwosena chinahase kupwa, “Ngwafwelela enu muli muchiyulo, mwomwo enu munapu nakuluwanganyisa kapolofweto, mwamono. Ikiye ali na mujimbu kufuma kuli Kalunga. nge mwakumisa mujimbu

wenyi, jino etu natuya nakumona pamo wamundende kulutwe.” Talenu, kachi chinapu chakulunganyisa.

³⁷⁹ Oloze kachi napu umwe, kaha kafunga na kalemesa kwimika na kuvandamina ha munyutu, kahajino ikiye. . . pamo ikiye mwaya nakuputuka hazevene, mwamono. Shikaho. . . Kaha kachi enu namutalisa kanawa, nayite peseti ya lwola nge ngachize, kulumbununa, echi chili lwola lwosena kuhanjika Chisonoka mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize, echi chinapu vene chachitonyi kusali yosena jivali kusongo ya mukana. Munatachikiza omu Ngwatwale nge ngachize. Talenu? Chosena chakwoloka.

122. Kumana chinetavila kuhambakana vathu vavali kuhanjika mujimbu mumalimi chakuzeneka mukakulumbununa?

³⁸⁰ Nduma. Vakiko vatelele kwiza umwe na umwe. Talenu? Umwe ahane. . . Umwe kuhanjika, kaha jino kuhana kulumbununa. Talenu? Kaha jino kachi mukwavo mwahanjika, kulumbununa; mwomwo kachi ove muhona, uze mukakulumbununa keshi kutachikiza chuma muka ikiye ali nakulinga mwomwo kuli mijimbu yivali mokomoko yitatu hano kuyimbila hali ikiye kamwe, mwamono, kaha chize nachiya nakupwa chimbalanganyi kuli ikiye. Kaha Kalunga keshi mukakuhana chimbalanganyi, mwamono. Shikaho echa umwe ahanjike, kaha mukwavo kulumbununa. Talenu? Kaha jino. . . Hana mijimbu yitatu, oloze echa kala mujimbu upwenga wakulumbununa.

³⁸¹ Kahajino etu natuya nakupwa na. . . Nge kachi Ndumbu walunga Ruddell mwaya nakuhanjika kaha Ndumbu walunga Neville mwaya nakuhana kulumbununa, Ndumbu walunga Fred kupwa nakuunda. Talenu, mbata chize kulumbununa. Chatete, echi chatela kuchipezalisa chatete, kumona kachi chinapu cha Kalunga mokomoko chiku, mu chihela chatete. Talenu? Kaha chosena chakwoloka. Jino, kachi Ndumbu walunga Ruddell, Ndumbu walunga Beeler kuhanjika, Ndumbu walunga Neville kuhanjika, uze mukakulumbununa akwechi mijimbu yitatu mumukana; chumamuka—chumamuka, ikiye mwaya nakutachikiza chuma muka chakulinga? Talenu? Echa ikiye ukawenyi. Muhane mujimbu na kuunda, vandamina kaha. Echa chumachimwe vachisolwele kuli umwe mukwavo natwame hali ikiye; echa ikiye akwate kuunda, twama kaha kulu. Talenu? Kaha jino echa kulumbununa chejile.

³⁸² Jino, omu enu namulinga, soneka echi jino, talenu chumamuka vakakutumbununa navahanjika. Talenu? Kachi vakiko navahanjika, “Chamwaza, echi—echi chinapu cha Kalunga.” Chosena chakwoloka, kuli mujimbu, talenu, usonekeni. Kahajino vandaminenu munyutu kaha. Kaha chuma chatete munatachikiza, chamwaza, kahajino Shipilitu kutambuka hali ikiye, ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika. Kahajino

uze muka kulumbununa vandamina munyutu kaha, talenu chuma muka Shipilitu Wajila mwaya nakuhanjika. Hano Ikiye mweza hali uze mujimbu, mwamono. Kaha jino ikiye mwaya nakuusoneka, talenu. Kaha echa upwenga kuhichila muli vatatu.

123. Ndumbu walunga Branham, etu tunatachikiza nge ove unapu muluwa wakutuma kufuma kuli Kalunga wa chino chisemunuino cha liuka. Vize vene vinjikizo vyakavangijile Yesu etu tuvimona kukuvangiza ove, kaha etu tuli... tunevushisa mwomwoika vamwe vakutachikiza kanawa vali nakushinganyeka nge ove wapwa Meshiya. Unahase kulumbununa chihandwa chili mukachi ka usoko wa Kalunga na chize cha Kulishitu?

³⁸³ Chamwaza, Ngunatachikiza, vandumbwami, ou unapu muchano. Talenu, oloze echa tuvandamine, Ngukwechi chuma chimwe chakusoneka hano, mumunyutu kaha. Talenu, lwola lwaluvulu veji kuhona kwivwushisa. Talenu? Oloze, jino, muli muthu lwola lumwe... Kaha Ngwatondo enu kufukununa na yami mu Luka, kapetulu 3 na vasi 15. Shimbu ove uli nakulinga chize, Ngunahase kuhanjika kuli ove... Omwo ove mutambula echi, nge ou unapu Luka 3, echi chili... chinahase... echi chili mu... Echa yami nguli kaha... Kangweshi kuya nakusoka chikoloko, mwomwo kakweshi muthu umwe kuze. Echa—echa ngumbate echi kuli enu, vandumbwami. Enu mwevwa lyehi echi, chili kwosena. Oloze echa ngumilweke, talenu, echi chatela kwiza mujila kana. Echi chatela kwiza mujila kana. Kachi kachapwile mujila kanako Nanguya nakulikonekela ha mujimbu wami.

³⁸⁴ Ivwulilenu, vandumbwami, Ngwakutenukila kumeso a Kulishitu nge ove—ove—ove kwatenu echi chihanda cha kuunda, oloze kachi ove wapwile mushipilitu ove muya nakwivwushisa. Talenu? Enu munahono kutachikiza chuma chatete Ikiye ambile kuze kukalwiji? Kamweshi nakwanukako chuma muka Ikiye ahanjikile? “Nge Yowano uze mukaku Kujimika vamutumine kuya kulutwe lwa kwiza cha Kulishitu, Mujimbu wove...” Ou unapu Mujimbu naukaya kulutwe lwa Kwiza cha Kulishitu Chamuchivali. Omu mukiko Kangelo ka Mwata ahanjikile.

³⁸⁵ Jino, jino talisenu. Jino, “Nge Yowano mukakujimika...” Jino, enu vosena mwevwa lyehi chize. Enu mwatanga echi mu mikanda, na kwivwa vathu vaze vanemana kuze nakwivwulila Echi, kaha vyuma vyosena, omwo uze Kangelo Ivane ahanjikile uze mujimbu, “Nge Yowano uze mukaku Kujimika vamutumine kuya kulutwe lwa kwiza cha Kulishitu, ove vakutumine na ou Mujimbu, nauya kulutwe lwa Kwiza cha Kulishitu kamuchivali.” Jino, “ou Mujimbu.”

³⁸⁶ Jino, kachi enu namuya nakutalisa kanawa, kaha Ngwa... Wamundende Willie Navaya kuze kuhaka lijina lyami

mwishi yauze tanganyika kuze, kaha ou ukiko mulonga Ngwahichilemo, mwamono, mwomwo Kangweshi—Kangweshi nakushinganyeka. . . Jino, Nguli nakuya nakupwa wakushishika nge omu Ngunahashila kupwa, Kangwashinganyekele nge Nanguya nakupwa nakala chuma chakulinga na ou muluwako, talenu. Echi chakwoloka. Ngwafwelela nge Yami pamo vangutuminyine chihanda mu Liuka Lyenyi, kukafwa kutunga Mujimbu kuhetesa nahachihela muze omu mukakulivanga mweza, nge ikiye mwaya nakwiza.

³⁸⁷ Oloze Ngwafwelela, yami kupwa omwo Ngwapwa, Yami. . . Ngwafwelela nge Nguli na Mujimbu wa likumbi. Ngwafwelela nge echi chinapu Kumunyika cha likumbi, kaha Ngwafwelela echi chili nakwinyika kuli luze lwola lwakwiza, mwamono, Ngwafwelela nge Mujimbu uze ikiye ahanjikile kuze, “ou Mujimbu muli nawo.” Jino, kachi enu namutalisa uze Tanganyika uze akatukile kunyima, apwile. . .

³⁸⁸ Echa yami nguchilinge. . . Ngunatachikiza Nguli—Nguli nakushindakana lwola lwami hano, kaha Ngukwechi evi veka, vihula vyamwaza. Kangwazangile. . . Echi—echi chili hanyima ya teni, shikaho, kaha Ngunatachikiza ove uli nakutonda kuya kwimbo. Talenu? Oloze ivwulilenu hano. Echa ngumilweke chumachimwe. Munahase kunguhana kaha—tando yayindende? Chosena chakwoloka, chosena chakwoloka.

³⁸⁹ Jino tala, jino echa nguhanjike chumachimwe. Jino, enu vandumbwami lamenu echi mukachi kenu vavene. Talenu? Jino, lamenu echi mukachi kenu vavene. Ngwatela kwiza kuli enu hali echi mwomwo ove unapu pashita yami. . . enu munapu tufunga twami na vyuma, mwamono, kaha Ngwa—Ngwatela kulinga echi. Kaha enu munapu vandumbu vamaunga na yami kuzata muli ou Mujimbu. Talenu?

³⁹⁰ Jino, nge yami lyavene, nge kupwa muthu, Yami nge enu kaha kuhambakana na enu. Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwa. . . Enu vavavulu twayenu na chikuku cha Vakakulishitu na vyuma vimwe. “Yami mwangana wa vakashili,” nge omu vachambile ngwavo lwola lumwe, “mukachi kenu.” Wa chiyoyelo chakwishi, Ngunashinganyeka, chize vanahase kuyoya, nge mukakuzeneka kufwelela kaha mukakukakasana, Ngwapwile.

³⁹¹ Oloze hakupwa mwana Ngunapunga lwola lwosena kutachikiza nge kuli Kalunga, kaha kutachikiza nge kuli chumachimwe chasolokele muchiyoyelo chami. Kaha chize—chize chinahambakana chihula, ndumbwami walunga. Talenu? Oloze echa nguhanjike echi, nge nakuya nakwiza—kuze nakwiza Mujimbu, kaha nakuya nakwiza nakupwa muluwa. Ngwafwelela nge kachi echi nachipwa muthu echi—echi nachiya nakupwa muthuumwe hanyima yami. Talenu? Nachiya nakupwa. . . Oloze ou Mujimbu uze Nguli nakunangula kupwa Mujimbu wa muchano wa likumbi, kaha unapu Mujimbu

wamakumishilo. Enu mwamono chuma muka Nguli nakulinga, vandumbwami? Nguli nakumihaka enu muchihela chochimwe na Yami, mwomwo enu muli kaha chikuma muli echi nge omu Ngwapwa. Enu munapu muluwa wa ou Mujimbu woumwewe.

³⁹² Tala hano, Ngukwechi kusoloka. Ngwa—Ngwashinganyeka Ngunahase kuchilingisa kupwa chamwaza na kusoloka. Echa yami ngusoke chindende chikolo ha tando yayindende. *Ou* ikiye Yesu, kaha *ou* ikiye Yesu; chamwaza, Nanguya nakuhaka *echi* hano, Ngesemane, kaha echi *hano* na *haze*. Jino, enu kamweshi...Kangwahanjika echi shimbu kanda liuka kuze ko. Jino, anuka, muyachi wa kumunyika muka (tanganyika) kutwaminyina uze lunga ali nakutonda mangana, “*kututwaminyina etu ku Kumunyika Chove cha kukupuka*”?

³⁹³ Jino Nguli nakuya nakuhokoka hano mumunyutu kaha nakumulweka chumachimwe. Echa tunyikise chize chuma... chize Willie nalingi kuze, kaha jino kuhanjika echi chakwoloka. Echa tuhanjike echi chakwoloka. Kangweshi kuhasa kuhanjika echiko, vandumbwami. Chize chapwile chuma chachihi mavoko. Chize, Kangweshi... Numba kachi Ngwafwelele echi, Kangweshi kuhasa kuhanjika echiko. Talenu? Muthumwe nawa kuhanjika echi, nge vakiko.

³⁹⁴ Oloze, hano, kupwa kaha nge omu Vanguhulile, vamwe vanyike vamaalunga, kachi vakiko navaya na kwambulula vyuma vimwe vize navikasoloka. Kangwazangile kwingila mukamenga na kwambulula chuma chimwe chize chasolokele mukuliwana. Echa fumbelo mokomoko muthuumwe nahase kulinga ngachize, muthuumwe nahase kulinga. Kangwazanga kulinga chizeko.

³⁹⁵ [Ndumbu walunga umwe ngwenyi, “Chipwe vakiko vejile kuli Yowano kaha ngwenyi, ‘Ove yove Kulishitu?’”—Muka.] Yaah, mukiko kaha, chuma Nguli nakweseka kupwa nacho. [“‘Ove yove uze Kapolofweto?’”] Ikiye akanyine echi. [“Kahanjikile numba umweko, ikiye ngwenyi, ‘Yami nguli kaha nakuvilika mupambo.’”] “Lize lizu lya umwe lili nakuvilika mupambo.” Ikiye alihakile lyavene.

³⁹⁶ [Mukwavo ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Vakiko vamuhulile ikiye kachi apwile uze Kapolofweto, ikiye ngwenyi ‘Yami kangweshi ngochoko.’”—Muka.] Yaah. Jino...Mwomwo Kapolofweto apwilenga uze Umwe uze Mose ahanjikile. Talenu, uze ikiye Kapolofweto, talenu. Talenu? Oloze ikiye atachikijile hiya apwile, talenu. Oloze ikiye amulwekele, jino, nge... Ikiye avalwekele vakiko, talenu, kaha ikiye ahanjikile ngwenyi, “Yami lizu limwe...” Lize lyapwilenga ikiye. Ikiye—ikiye ambile ngwenyi chuma muka ikiye apwilenga. Talenu? Oloze ikiye apwilenga...

³⁹⁷ Yako kulutwe. [Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Omwo Kulishitu ejile jino, kukavangiza Yowano, vakiko vejile kuli Ikiye, vakiko vambile ngwavo, ‘Etu vanatunangula kufwelela

nge Elija mwaya nakwiza kumeso a Meshiya.’ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, ‘Kachi ove unahase kutambula echi.’—Muka.] Uze apwilenga ikiye. Echi chakwoloka. Echi chakwoloka. Kaha Yowano atwalileho kuhanjika, “Kangweshi chumako! Kangweshi chumako! Kangweshi wakutela kukasununa Sapato Yenji!”

³⁹⁸ Oloze ngachilihi omwo Yesu ahanjikile hali ikiye? Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Namutonda kulovoka nakuya mukamone?” Yaa. Yaa. “Mwayile nakumona lihongo lyakunyikika na peho? Mokomoko mwayile nakutala ika, muthu umwe muuvwalo wamwaza na vyuma?” Ambile ngwenyi, “Vakiko vali mu nganda ya mwangana. Oloze enu namuya nakumona kapolofweto? Nanguhanjika eyo, kaha kuhambakana kapolofweto.” Ikiye apwilenga kuhambakana kapolofweto, ikiye apwilenga muluwa wa lushiko. Muze mukiko ikiye apwilenga. Ikiye apwilenga kuhambakana kapolofweto. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kanda kupwenga lyehi wakusemuka muli pwevo wamunene nge ikiye naluno lwola.” Talenu?

³⁹⁹ Omu mukiko chapwile, talenu, ikiye apwilenga muluwa wa lushiko. Ikiye apwilenga uze umwe uze amujimbwile na kwamba ngwenyi, “Ou ikiye Ikiye.” Tupolofweto vosena kuhanjika *hali* Ikiye, oloze Yowano ambile ngwenyi “Ou *napu* Ikiye.” Talenu?

⁴⁰⁰ Jino tala. Jino talisenu. Uze lunga wakapuputa akakavangijile tanganyika. Yami nanguya nakumbata echi cheka mujila yayindende, talenu. Uze lunga wamangana akavangijile tanganyika, kuhula, “Ali Kulihi nasemuka Mwangana wa va Yuleya?” Enu mwevwa lyehi mwaso. “Etu twamono tanganyika Yenji kumututuko kaha tuneza nakulifukula kuli Ikiye.” Enu mwevwa lyehi chize, tangenu echi mu Chisoneka. Chosena chakwoloka.

⁴⁰¹ “Kutwala kumulauko, hanga kutwalilaho, kutetekela etu muku Munyika Chove chakukupu.” Talenu, uze tanganyika apwile nakutwaminyina ku Kumunyika chakukupuka, mwomwo uze tanganyika apwilenga kaha kusolola Kumunyika. Omu mukiko etu twatela kupwa na echi hano likumbi likwavo. Talenu? Vangahi vapwanga hano Chalumingo kumona chize? Enu mwamono, kupwa kaha nakuhita nakunangula hali echi. Upahu wa Shikina kusoloka mu tanganyika, kaha uze tanganyika kusolola Echi. Hano hapwilenga Kangelo ka Mwata kwimana hano hakamenga kusolola Echi kunyima kuze, kufuma mu Upahu wa Shikina. Kupwa kaha chumachimwe. Kuze chapwile mukwoloka vene. Kutala hano hali umwe wamwenemwene, kutala kuze kaha Echi kusoloka hazevene kusali nge ngachize. Talenu?

⁴⁰² Jino tachikizenu echi, jino, uze tanganyika akatukile kumututuko. Echi chakwoloka? Apwile tanganyika wamunene. Chosena chakwoloka. Kaha hiya apwile mukakulama hamavu

mulwola lwa kwiza cha Yesu? Mwomwoika, Yowano. Ikiye apwile umwe uze avatwaminyinyine vakiko ku Kumunyika chakukupuka. Echi chakwoloka? Chize chapwilenga mu mututuko ha kusoloka chatete cha Yesu. Kaha, jino, kuli vatanganyika vavandende vaze vanafumu kwakusuku palanga kwiza nakutanganyika wachingoloshi.

⁴⁰³ Kaha tanganyika wa chingoloshi kumunyika muchingoloshi. Uze tanganyika wa chimene kumunyika. Kaha vakiko vapwile vosena kupwa vachipimo chimwe kaha muyachi umwe wa tanganyika. Jino kuhaka vavali na vavali hamwe na enu kupwa na echi, talenu. Talenu, yenu haze vene. Shikaho keshi... Uze tanganyika keshi Meshiyako, ikiye ali kaha nakusolola Meshiya.

⁴⁰⁴ Jino, uze tanganyika keshi kusolola kumunyika chenyi ko. Uze tanganyika kusolola kumunyika cha musana. Echi chakwoloka? [Ndumbu walunga umwe ngwenyi, “Nduma.”—Muka.] Huu? [“Mu chishinganyeka. Kakweji eji kulinganga; vatanganyika kusolola kumunyika chavo.”] Yaah. Yaa, kakweji, yaa,... Ngwatwale nge kakweji kusolola echi kumunyika. Yaah, Huu-hu. Jino, kachi—kachi tanganyika kusolola kumunyika chenyi, kahajino kumunyika chatela kufuma mu... kufuma kuli Kalunga, mwomwo echi chinapu chaundume. Keshi ngochoko? [Uze ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Musana.”] Huu? Musana wavene, kufuma halikumbi. [“Lize likumbi lili kwakusuku kuhambakana musana.”] Yaah. Kaha vakiko... Etu vatulwekele vaze vana kwiza nakufuma mumusana waunene. Uze musana kumbila mitelembi na vakiko kuwema chachindende cha mitelembi nge musana. Shikaho vakiko vanapu musana waundende. Echi chakwoloka? Kumunyika chachindende. [“Vamwe vali...vavavulu vali vavanene kuhambakana musana.”] Ngwatwale kuli etu, kuli *etu*, talenu. Etu tuli nakuhanjika hali etu vavene hano. Chosena chakwoloka.

⁴⁰⁵ Jino, kachi vakiko vanapu misana kuli etu, mokomoko mukakuhana kumunyika, vakiko vanapu chahanda cha mukakuhana ivene. Talenu? Musana waunene kutuhana etu kumunyika chachinene, kumunyika chakukupuka. Uze musana waundende, mokomoko vatanganyika vavandende, evi tunahase kumona mijimba, vakiko navapwa kwakusuku na—na musana kumunyika, oloze chuma vakiko vanasolola kuli etu chinapu kumunyika chachindende. Oloze vakiko vali kaha nakuhana unjiho wa kumunyika. Echi chakwoloka? Kahajino omwo musana waunene naukatuka, musana waundende naulovoka. Echi chakwoloka? Vakiko kavapwile na—na musana kuli etu, vakiko kusoloka nge musana. Talenu omu Ngwatwale?

⁴⁰⁶ Jino, umwe wamunene mukachi kavu (muchimene) chize kulema cha kwiza cha musana, uze natwame ha likumbi na kwiza cha musana, unapu tanganyika wa chimene na tanganyika wa chingoloshi. Echi chakwoloka? Vatanganyika

vavandende vavali, tanganyika wakumututuko kaha tanganyika wakumulauko.

407 Jino, jino enu talenu kuze echi chili? Elija apwile muluwa muukalu, kulema kwiza tanganyika wa kumulauko, kaha apolofwetele kupwa wamulemu wa—wa tanganyika wa kumulauko, mokomoko kwiza cheka cha likumbi lyalihya hanyima ya eli likumbi linahichi. Jino enu mwamono chuma muka echi?

408 Mututuko, “Nakukaya nakupwa musana muze . . .” Talenu, shimbu kamda Musana upwenga waulemu hamavu, uze tanganyika wachimene kuhana unjiho nge “Musana uli nakwiza.” Echi chakwoloka? Talenu, chize cheji kuneha tanganyika wachimene. Chamwaza, jino tanganyika wachimene na tanganyika wa chingoloshi apwa muyachi woumwe wa vatanganyika, kaha kuli vatanganyika vavandende kwosena. Kamweshi nakumona omwo Ngwatwale? Vaze miluwa.

409 Chamwaza, kahajino, Ikiye apwilenga nakutala ha Alafwa na Omenga, Kuputuka na Kukumisa, lilolwa lya Jasper na Sadius. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Jino, kwiza cha—cha Kulishitu kupandama hakamwihi, kahajino ou Mujimbu uze Elija atelele kunangula mumakumbi akumakumishilo, kachi kuli kulwisa mujimbu wamwaka . . .kupwa kaha nge tanganyika wachimene kutetekela kwiza kuze, uze tanganyika wachingoloshi kwiza na likumbi lyalihya, likumbi likwavo. Echi chikoko kwizxa cha musana jino chize chinakutetekela chize—chize kuya cha—cha musana uze etu twapwile nawo kaha kwiza cha musana wauhya, talenu, chisemunuino chachihya, lwola lwaluhya kwiza nakwingila.

410 Jino, ivwulilenu: Kahajino, kachi Yowano anehele mujimbu wenyi na ikiye kutohwa cha kwiza cha Kulishitu, kaha Elija kwiza mulikumbi lya makumishilo, uze kapolofweto ambile ngwenyi, “Nakukapwa Kumunyika mu lwola lwa chingoloshi.” Mujila ikwavo, nakuya nakupwa Kumunyika mu lwola lwa chingoloshi.

411 Chize kumunyika cha chingoloshi, kumunyika chachinene etu tukwechi tanganyika wa chingoloshi, kumunyika chachinene etu tukwechi. Chamwaza, jino, nachiya nakupwa kulema cha mujimbu woumwe uze wapwile kutanganyika mukwavo. Echi chinapu kutetekela musana.

412 Chamwaza, jino etu tuli mulwola lwa chingoloshi, Kumunyika cha chingoloshi chili hano. Chino chisemunuino chajimbanganyine. Talenu oum Ngwatwale? Eli likumbi linahichi, kaha kuli nakuya nakupwa cha kutetekela cha Likumbi likwavo lili nakwiza.

413 Mwomwo, talenu, chize chili vene . . .Kachi mthuumwe apwile kumulauko na kutala kunyima kuli uze tanganyika, mwaya nakupwa kumututuko. Kaha jino, mwamono, “etu

twamono tanganyika Yenyi kumututuko,” oloze vakiko vapwile vene. . . vakiko vapwile—vakiko vapwilenga kumututuko kutala kumulauko kutwala kuli uze tanganyika. Echi chakwoloka? Uze lunga wamangana apwile kumulauko. . .kutala kumututuko kutala kutwala ku tanganyika wa kumulauko. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Oloze apwile tanganyika wa kumututuko kuli vamwe vaze vapwilenga kumulauko.

⁴¹⁴ Talenu, nge omu etu natuya nakuhanjika. . .Ngweji kuhanjikanga lwola lwosena, “Kushikumuka.” Nawijiva ngachilihi oloze chize chakwoloka? Etu tunemana mu Hayamyaka, shikaho South Pole yinahase kupwa kwilu kaha North Pole yinahase kupwa kwishi. Etu katwatachikijileko. Talenu, mujila yakuya. Talenu? Etu tuli. . .Etu natuya nakuseza echi; hanyima ya echi etu natuya nakwingila mu Hayamyaka. Echi chinapu, kutetekela kwiza cha Hayamyaka, likumbi lyakuhandunuka, lwola nlwakuhandunuka, ka kupwa hamwe.

⁴¹⁵ Jino etu tuli mulwola lwa chingoloshi. Etu twafwelela echi. Etu twafwelela nge kwiza cha Mwata chili hali livoko. Chosena chakwoloka. Jino, kachi echi nachipwa ngocho, kahajino kwatela kupwa Kumunyika cha chingoloshi. Kaha Kumunyika cha chingoloshi, kutesekeza na Malaki 4, atelele kupwa “kwalumuna michima ya vana kukinduluka kuli masevo,” kukinduluka kumaputukilo.

⁴¹⁶ Oloze omwo ikiye ejile lwola lwatete, ikiye apwile nakwalumuka michima ya masevo kuli vana. Vaze vana vakiko vamwe vaze vapwile nakupwa nakumujingilika ikiye. Ikiye apwilenga nakuneha vana. . .michima ya masevo (vaze vamwaka, vakakuluka vakujila) kukinduluka kukumunyika chize ikiye apwile nakutetekela hano.

⁴¹⁷ Oloze omwo ikiye mwakeza cheka, ikiye atela kwalumuka nakujinguluka (enu mwatalishile kanawa, shimbu kanda kaye vakanongese, “lize likumbi lyalinene lyakwivwisa woma lya Mwata”) kaha “kwalumuna michima ya vana kuli masevo,” chize chingoloshi—uze tanganyika wa chingoloshi uze apwile tanganyika wa chimene ha luzu lwola. Amena.

⁴¹⁸ Ngwatalilila—Ngwatalilila Nguchitambule mwakwoloka, talenu. Uze tanganyika wa chingoloshi uze apwile tanganyika wachimene, mwomwo ali tanganyika youmwe. Etu tuli kumulauko, kutala kumututuko. Vakiko vapwilenga kumututuko, kutala kumulauko. Echi chili vene tanganyika youmwe. Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Echi chinemanyina uli halihi, talenu, chipwe ali tanganyika wa kumututuko mokomoko tanganyika wa kumulauko. Mwamono omwo Ngwatwale? Chosena chakwoloka.

⁴¹⁹ Jino, echi cheji kuneha. . .umwe kuneha lufwelelo lwa masevo kuli vana; muli luno lwola chinapu “lufwelelo lwa vana kukinduluka kuli masevo.” Enu mwayile nakujinguluka,

kaha kwiza nakujinguluka cheka. Kamweshi nakumonako omu unatwale? Talenu omu Ngwatwale? Ali tanganyika youmwe lwola lwosena. Chuma chochimwe, ou Mujimbu woumwe, chuma chochimwe na kukinduluka cheka. Chize chahichile.

⁴²⁰ Kaha nawijiva ngachilihi jila muka uli nakuya? Ngwafwelelaola nayiya nakwiza omu vakiko navaya nakuwana nge kaye kakeshi kuhasa kuhitako. Ngwafwelela nge na muchima wami wosena. Kangwafwelela...navachinjikiza ngachilihi kuhichila musayasi mokomoko kalachuma cheka. Vakiko vanalingi vyavivulu vyakwinjikiza sayasi yavo kupwa nakukinduluka kunyima. Kalunga ambile ngwenyi kaye kemikile...uze musana. Ngunatwale nge musana kwimana mukachi ka musana. Talenu, uze musana. Tele kangwafwelela uze musana...Kangwa—Kangwa—Kangwafwelela uze musana kulinga chuma vakiko kuhanjika vakiko kulinga. Ngunatachikiza kakweji kutambuka, kaha Ngwafwelela uze—uze musana kuhita nawa. Talenu?

⁴²¹ Oloze vamwe vavo ngwavo, “Ikiye atalile mukuhona kutachikiza cha Yoshiwa, talenu, kaha” ambile ngwenyi “Ikiye emanyine... ambile ngwenyi echi...” Chamwaza, ikiye ngwenyi, “Ikiye emikile kaye.”

⁴²² Ngwambile ngwami, “Jino enu mwangulwekele, Kachi—kachi kaye nakemana, nachiya kaha nakukutuka muutangatanga.’ Talenu?” Ngwambile ngwami, “Kahajino, chasolokele ngachilihi jino?”

⁴²³ Ngwapwile nakuhanjika kuli Mukulwane Thiess hano, uze mukakunangula Mbimbiliya mu shikola yainene; munatachikiza chapwile ngachilihi, oloze ikiye amilwekele chize. Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwafwelela nge omwo yahanjika Mbimbiliya, nge kaye kemana...” Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwatwale, ‘uze *musana* emanyine.’ Yoshiwa ahanjikile kuli musana, ‘Imana kulu!’ kaha ikiye emanyine haze.”

⁴²⁴ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, Ikiye emanyine kaye, Ikiye amwene kuhona kutachikiza cha Yoshiwa.”

Ngwambile ngwami, “Ove linga mwomumwe na mangana ove, kahajino.” Talenu?

⁴²⁵ [Ndumbu walunga kuhanjika, “Ngwafwelela vakiko vanahase kwinjikiza kuhichila musayasi hakushimbula—uze musana kwimana.”—Muka.] Eyo, kuze vakiko...Ngwevwile chize, nawa. Eyo, vakiko veji kuvulukanga...Ngwevwile vakakuvanangula hano lwola lumwe kuhanjika hali chize, nge vakiko vanahase kwinjikiza echi. Kaha halwola lwolumwe nge vakiko...chumachimwe chasolokele muchiyoyelo chize vakiko vahashile kumona kuze chumachimwe chasolokele Mwilu kaha asokolwele Kalungalwiji Uchila mulwola luze na chuma. Vakiko enjikijile vyosena. Chamwaza, kanyike walunga, Ngulinakumulweka, vatanganyika kufuma kwakusuku kumwe

kuze kulinga chumachimwe nge ngachize ha lwola luze. Chipwe ngocho, chize chili chakukunama kuli etu.

⁴²⁶ Shikaho, jino, mulonga ou Mujimbu . . . ou Mujimbu nauya nakupwa nakutala hali ou kalemesa, kwinjikiza nge echi chili. Jino, etu tunatachikiza, vandumbwami, nge muthu keshi kuhasa kupwa Kalunga ko. Muthu, oloze ikiye apwa kalunga, enu vosena mwapwa kalunga. Enu vamitangile kupwa kalunga, oloze keshi shimbu enu muli muli echi chiyoyelo. Talenu? Yesu apwilenga muthu kaha nge etu twapwa, oloze Kalunga apwilenga muli Ikiye. Kuzalilila cha Kalunga chapwilenga muli Ikiye; etu tuli na Shipilitu muchipima.

⁴²⁷ Oloze kupwa nge echi Kumunyika chineza, kaha kachi Unapu Musana wa muchano uze weji kutetekelanga Mujimbu uze Yowano Mukakujimika atetekelele, nge Ikiye ambile ngwenyi ikiye achilingile kuze kukalwiji kuze. . . Kaha tala kaha, omu chakupwa—nachiya nakupwa ngachilihi nawa? Tala haloi yami, talenu, keshi kuhanjika cha kutanga cha shikolako. Omu Ikiye angulwekele vyuma vize vyasolokele, keshi umwe wavo ahoneneko. Kakweshi umwe wavo ahoneneko. Tala chuma Ikiye nalingi. Tala, Ikiye akwechi. . .

⁴²⁸ Kaha Ngwamulwekele vandumbwami, kunyima okwo, Ngunahono kutachikiza hiya mwaya nakupwa umwe wamwaka mukachi ketu, oloze avalwekele ha vyuma vimwe, ha kumona chize Kumunyika kaha ulombo Waka wapwile, kaha vyumavimwe. Jino chize chifwanyisa kusolwesa nge unapu muchano. Vyosena evi vyuma vyakuhandunuka kwinjikiza kupwa muchano. Echi chakwoloka? Chamwaza, kahajino, kachi echi chinapu muchano . . . Kaha echi chinapu Kumunyika.

⁴²⁹ Jino, kuputuka pamo fwo . . . [Hatepu hapimbi—Muka.] . . . helu ha vasi 35, mokomoko Ngwatwale mu . . . Echa tuputuke ha vasi 14, ndumbu walunga. Hiya nasokoloka? Chosena chakwoloka. Kuputukila ha vasi 14 ya kapetulu 3 wa Mukakujila Luka kuze. [Ndumbu walunga kutanga Luka 3:14-16.]

[*Kaha kwapwile na namaswalale nawa vamwihwile ngwavo, nayetu nawa tulinge muka? Kaha avambile ngwenyi, Kanda mukatwama na chilala nakupupa mutuko, kanda mukavangila mutuko; kaha suulukenunga na fweto yenu.*]

[*Kaha vathu nakutalilila, kaha vosena vapwile nakulihwojola hali Yowano mumichima yavo ngwavo kwiji, ikiye Kulishitu, pamo;*]

[*Yowano avakumbulwile, vosena ngwenyi, aminyi nguli nakumijiika mumeya; oloze ou nanguhambakana Yami ngolo mweza, chipwe tuvikapa twamendelo eyi kangwatelema kutukasununako kutukasununako: ikiye mwakaya nakukujimika ove na Shipilitu Wajila na kakahya;*]

430 Chosena chakwoloka. Chuma muka echi? Vathu vapwile nakuvandamina Meshiya kusoloka, omwo vakiko vamwene ou mulimo waunene wakuwavisa, kwafumine muthu kulovoka kufuma mupambo kaha apwile nakuhitamo nakukinduluka mupambo cheka, vathu vavavulu, vaze vapwilenga vakakumukavangiza, ngwavo, “Ikiye napu Meshiya.” Vakiko vapwile nakuvandamina echi, talenu.

431 Kahajino kachi ou unapu Mujimbu wa muchano wa Kalunga kuya kulutwe lwa Kwiza, cha Yowano uze ka Mbaputishiti, chochimwe...nge chuma chochimwe, ou Mujimbu wa Elija, nauya nakupwa nakushinganyeka mujila yoyimwe. Talenu? Shikaho echi cheji kukumbulula chize chihula, Ngwashinganyeka, mukiko vene. Talenu? Echi chatela kupwa kushinganyeka mujila yoyimwe. Talenu?

432 [Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “Kuliko kalachuma chize etu twatela kulinga mangana kweseka kukafwa kalamuthu uze mwaya—mwaya nakumbata mu chimbalangani nge ngachize? Mokokoko chumamuka etu natulinga?”—Muka.] Kuze kakweshi chumako, kakweshi chuma enu munahase kulinga. [“Vize vishinganyeka vyakukana...Chinahase kutohwa kwingila muvishinganyeka vyakukana?”] Chamwaza, nachiya nakwiza kukkana cha vishinganyeka kachi natwiza kuli echa: kachi muthu, uze ahanjikile, mwaya nakulumbununa nge ikiye apwilenga Meshiya, kahajino etu tunatachikiza ikiye mwaya nakupwa kulishitu wakwonga. Talenu?

433 Talenu, kachi nge muthu lyavene nahase kukwata chihela chenyi, mwamono. Nge vakiko vamulwekele Yowano, Yowano kachilingileko...Echi kachilingileko kuhanjika hali ikiye hakala chuma hali vakiko. Vakiko vapwile—vakiko vapwilenga vaze—vaze vathu, vaze—vaze Vakakulishitu vakuzanga vaze... mokomoko vakakufwelela vaze vapwilenga nakufwelela hali Yowano.

434 Vakiko vambile ngwavo, “Ou lunga mwamuchano apwa kapolofweto ka Kalunga, kakweshi kukakasana ko.” Vakiko vambile ngwavo, “Enu—enu—enu—enu—enu kamweshi kupwa nge uze Kapolofweto?”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nduma.”

435 Ikiye ngwenyi, “Mwomwoika, ove—ove kaweshi Meshiya ko?” Talenu, vakiko—vakiko vashinganyekele ikiye vene. Talenu?

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nduma.” Talenu?

“Kumana—kumana—kumna enu? Uhiya—uhiya ove?”

Ikiye ngwenyi, “Yami lizu limwe lili nakutambakana mupambo.”

436 Kaha jino eyi Mbimbiliya ngwayo, “Vathu vali nakuvandamina.” Hiya uze? Mukakwivwulila, vakakwivwulila,

vakakumukavangiza, vandumbwenyi. Talenu? Jino, vakiko kavatondele kumukolesako, vakiko kavapwile nakweseka kumukolesako. Oloze, talenu, vakiko—vakiko vashinganyekele vene mumichima yavo nge ikiye apwile Meshiya.

⁴³⁷ Chamwaza, jino, mujimbu uli na kuhituluka chivene ha kala lwola. Etu tunatachikiza chize. Echi chatela kuhilulukila chivene.

⁴³⁸ Nge omu enu muze Mateu 3, ahanjika ngwenyi, “Mangana chizalishiwe, ahanjikile muli kapolofweto, ‘Kufuma mu Ejipitu Ngunasanyika mwanami walunga.’” Jino, chize kachapwile. . . Echi chapwilenga kuhanjika cha Yesu, uze Mwana; oloze kutambuka mukushinganyeka; chapwilenga Yakova, uze mwana, nawa. Talenu? Talenu? Chosena chili naulumbunuiso.

⁴³⁹ Shikaho jino kachi chize. . . kachi—kachi chize chuma kachahashile kukatukako, Nanguya nakuhanjika nge chapwile kulutwe kukatuka, mwomwo Ngunatachikiza ou Mujimbu wakufuma kuli Kalunga kaha echi chili kulutwe lwa Kulishitu, kaha echi chinapu Shipilitu na ngolo ja Elija mwomwo echi chinapu kutungulula michima ya vana. Vyuma vimwe kwinjikiza, shikaho kukashiwa kupwa muchifwanyisa cha chumachimwe nge ngachize muthu mukamuchano, chize—chize chili vene kufwelela na vandumbu vamaunga na masepa.

⁴⁴⁰ Jino, Ngwapwanga na. . . Ngukwechi ndotolo hano vene mumbaka. Nangumilweka ndotolo. . . Kangweshi kuya nakumilweka hiya, sepa lyami uze ahakile mavoko eyi hali yami, kaha ambile ngwenyi, “Billy, nachiya nakupwa chachashi kuli yami kuhanjika kuli ove, ‘ove unapu likumbi lya Kalunga lya makumishilo Meshiya.’” Talenu?

Ngwambile ngwami, “Ndotolo, kanda ove kulinga ngachizeko.”

⁴⁴¹ Ikiye ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, Kangwamwene naumweko muno mukaye chize chapwile chuma chimwe na kuhanjika vyuma na kulinga vyuma vize ove uli nakulinga, Billy.” Echi chakafwileko ikiye chikuma, talenu. Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguya kuli awa mauka na kumona ava vakakunangula na vyuma kana,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “ove unapu wakuhandunuka kufuma kuli vakiko kaha Ngunatachikiza ove kaweshi na shikola ko.” Talenu? “Kaha Ngunatachikiza nge ove kaweshi mukakutanga vyauthu ko, mwomwo ove. . . kutanga chauthu kacheshi kulinga vyuma kanako.” Talenu?

Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Ou unapu muchano, Ndotolo.”

⁴⁴² Kakweshi chuma chakuhanjika kuli Ikiye mwomwo ikiye katachikizako, enu kamweshi kuhasa kupwa kuze chatete na ikiyeko, talenu, mwomwo ikiye katachikijileko nomu mwakulingila. Oloze mukiko kaha, mwamono.

⁴⁴³ Ngunatachikiza uze pwevo wamulatu uze apwile nakuyoya kuze kufuma hali yami, kaha ikiye kuzata hali umwe

namukwavo muthu nge omnu Ngunatachikiza, kaha uze pwevo lya uze lunga vamusanyikile, ambile ngwenyi, “Uze pwevo mwaya vene nakulifukula kuli ove nge kalunga, mwomwo ikiye apwile nakufwa na kansa kaha ove wahakanga mavoko hali uze pwevo kaha ngwenyi ikiye apwile...” Uze pwevo uze azachililenga, lunga lyaenyi na ndotolo umwe (keshi ndotolo Ngwapwile nakuhanjikaho, ndotolo mukwavo) kuhemba ngofu na vyuma vimwe hamwe, kaha ikiye atelele kumwecha. Kaha uze apwile ngamba lya sepa lyaenyi, kaha amwechele nge afwenga, kaha ikiye apwile wakukiwa hazevene. Kaha uze ndotolo kahashile numba kuwana numba jila yacho, ya kansa. Kaha, talenu, ikiye mwaya nakuhanjika...

444 Jino, vakiko kavatwalile mukumunyika chize Ngwashinganyeka nge vakiko kuhanjika echi mokomoko etu kumbata echi. Talenu? Vakiko kulumbununa nge vakiko—vakiko... Vakiko vanalumbununa nge vakiko vafwelela Kalunga ali nayetu, muli etu, kuzata kuhichila muli etu; keshi nge muthu hakapanji napu Kalunga, mwamono. Jino, vakiko vatachikijile nge Yowano apwilenga muthu wakwoloka.

445 Kaha shikaho apwile Yesu kupwa muthu kaha. Yesu apwile muthu wakwoloka, Ikiye apwile wakusemuka kuli pwevo, atela kufwa. Echi chakwoloka? Ikiye apwile muthu, apwile nakulya na kunwa, kwivwa zala, kutambakana, kaha lipwila, kaha vyumavimwe, kupwa kaha nge muthu nge omu uli, nge muthu nge omu Ngwapwa. Oloze Shipilitu ya Kalunga yapwile muli Ikiye mukuzalilila, chakuzeneka kupima. Ikiye apwile wa ngolo jakuzeneka kukuma.

446 Kuze, Elija apwilenga chihanda cha Shipilitu; pamo wakuwavisa chindende helu lya vandumbwenyi, oloze ikiye apwilenga chihanda cha Shipilitu. Oloze vathu vapwilenga nakutala hali Meshiya. Kaha vakiko vamwene chihanda helu lya vandumbwenyi, vakiko ngwavo, “Mamaah, yami, echi chatela kupwa Ikiye!”

447 Oloze omwo Ikiye aputukile kumunyika, kumunyika cha Yowano chachindende alovekele. Talenu?

448 Kaha awa malaiti amandende nawaya nakulovoka omwo Ikiye mwakeza, uze wamunene Kulishitu wa Mwilu kwiza kufuma kumututuko kumulauko. Kaha...kaha... Talenu? Oloze Ikiye keshi kuhasa kupwa hano hamavu jino, Meshiya keshi kuhasa kupwa hano hamavu palanga Likombakaji nalikangila. Talenu? Talenu? Mwomwo Liuka, “etu tunakwate hamwe nakuliwana na Mwata muutangatanga.” Ikiye kanda ezenga hamavu. Ikiye mwakahukula Mwenga Wenyi.

449 Ikiye kumbata ndalo, munatachikiza, nge... Chumamuka chize chapwile nakwimba, Leo, kuze uze lunga mwahaka ndalo kusali ya ize zuvo? Romeo na Juliet. Chize cha kwoloka, kuhaka ndalo helu kaha kwiva mwenga nakuya.

⁴⁵⁰ Jino Ikiye ali kaha nakwiza ha ndala ya Yakova, kaha ngwenyi, “Zata, Muchima wami, twaya kuno.” Talenu, etu tuli nakuya nakuliwana na Ikiye.

⁴⁵¹ [Ndumbu walunga eji kuhula, “Ndumbu walunga Branham, echi nachipwa chakwoloka jino na chize? Ava vathu vejile kuli Yowano uze ka Mbaputishiti kaha vakiko vatondele kumusanyika ikiye kupwa Meshiya. Kaha Ngwevwile lwola lumwe kuhanjika nge ka Yuleya kushinganyeka Meshiya apwilenga Kalunga.”—Muka.] Kwamba ngwove? [“Ngwambile ngwami, ava vathu vejile kuli Yowano muka Kujimika kushinganyeka nge ikiye apwile Meshiya, uze Kulishitu. Ngwevwile ove kuhanjika lwola lumwe nge Meshiya mwaya nakupwa Kalunga, hali va Yuleya.”] Eyo, mwane. Echi chakwoloka, uze “lapi.”

⁴⁵² [Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, Yowano avatenukilile vakiko, kuhanjika nge ikiye apwilenga ‘keshi,’ nge Kulishitu apwile nakwiza.”—Muka.] Echi chakwoloka. [“Oloze echi kacheshi muchano nge tumbaji vavuluka ngwavo Yesu ‘Mwata’? Kaha Yesu netavila echi, kuhanjika, ‘Ove ngusanyike Yami “Mwata,” kaha shikaho Yami.”] Yaah. [“Mu—mu Yowano 13, kuze Ikiye asanyishile...?...”] Yaah, Ikiye mwaya nakwitavila echi. [“Kupwa Mwata, eyo, Ikiye etavilile.”] Ikiye etavilile. [“Ikiye achitavilile.”] Huu—hu. Oloze, talenu, Yesu kupwa *Mwata*, omwo Ikiye vamuhulile kachi Ikiye apwilenga, Ikiye ngwenyi, “Eyo, mwane. Yami Mwata na Mukulwane. Ove ngusanyike Yami ngana, kaha ove ngwove chamwaza, mwomwo Yami vene.” Oloze... [“Oloze kanda lyehi kupwenga weka kupwa umwe, chize...”] kuhasa kuhanjika chize. Nduma.

⁴⁵³ Nge kachi echi... Kachi mthuumwe mwaya nakuhanjika nge Ngwapwile kalunga, chamwaza, echa ngumilweke mu Lijina lya Mwata Yesu uze “Echi chikiko kuseuka!” Talenu? Yami mukashili wakulwila na likoji, na Mujimbu *wakufuma* kuli Kalunga. Talenu? Talenu?

124. Kumana mokomoko kumana keshi liuka livene lyamungalila lyatela kuzakamina vathu vavoko, livene—livene lya mungalila (livene) linamulimo wakuzakamina shimbu kanda kuzakamina vyakuweluka mumafuchi akwavo? Chipwe ngocho, hanyima lya likiko... likiko... Hanyima ikiye kuliwana na kutondeka, echi chinapu Chisoneka ha liuka livene lya mungalila kukafwa mumulimo wa umishonali nge linahase?

⁴⁵⁴ Yaah. Chakwoloka. Zangi yaputukila hembo, mwamono. Etu—etu—etu tweji kuzakamina etu vavene kutonda hano, mwomwo etu natupwa na...eli linapu liuka lya Kalunga, mokomoko kala, liuka lyove lyalindende, liuka lya Kalunga. Jino, kachi ove kaweshi kuhasa numba kufweta pashita yoveko, ove kaweshi kuhasa numba kulanda mikanda yamyaso na

vyumavimwe, ove kawatela kutuma chizeko kumweko. Talenu? Oloze jino hanyima enu mukwechi liuka lyove lya kufweta, kaha vyuma vyosena, kulipika na vyuma vyosena, kupwa kaha kulizanga na kuya lika, jino kukafwa chize ndumbu weka walunga kutonda kukafwa chindende kuze, wamono. Mbata chindende. . .

⁴⁵⁵ Ngwafwelela, shimbu. . .kachi ove uli nakufweta ha liuka lyove Ngwatela nawa kupwa nakuwana mali amandende kutulika kupenge kupwa mulambu wa umishonali kachi vathu vwevile nge vakiko vatondele kuhana mumishonali. Mwomwo vathu vavavulu kuya nakuhana kuumishonali omu vakiko navahona kuhana hemo mauka na vyuma. Shikaho kachi vakiko kaveshi kuhasa kuhana kuumishonali, vakiko navaya nakuwahana ku chuma chimwe nawa. Shikaho Nanguhanjika kaha kupwa na chimbokishi chachindende, kaha Nanguya. . . Omu mukiko mujila etu tweji kwesekanga kulinga.

125. Luka 1:17, mwane lumbununa Yowano ali nakwiza mu “shipilitu ya Eliya.”

⁴⁵⁶ Chamwaza, Ngwashingtonyeka etu tukwechi Luka—Luka 1:17, hu-huu, kwiza nakwingila “shipilitu ya Eliya.”

⁴⁵⁷ [Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “haze hakiko vaze vafwelela mukuswanyisa vafumisa kunangula chavo?”—Muka.] Ngukonekelenu? [“Haze hakiko vaze vathu vaze vafwelela mu kuswanyisa vaputukile kutangisa?”] Chatela kupwa. [“Talenu, vakiko vafwelela ikiye kwiza cheka. . .”] Eyo. [“. . .ikiye akindulukile na mujimba ukwavo] Eyo, talenu, ou unapu muchano nge shipilitu keshi kuhasa kufwako. Ou ukiko muchano. Kalunga eji kumbatanga muthu Wenyi oloze keshi Shipilitu Yenyi ko. [“Vakiko ngwavo, ‘Kachi ove wapwanga wamwaza ove muya nakukinduluka mu—muli mukweze umwe wamwaza.’”] Yaah. Yaah. [“Kachi ove wapwanga wamupi ove pamo kinduluka muli kawa.”] Yaah, vakiko vanapu. . . Yaah.

⁴⁵⁸ Chamwaza, jino, nge mu—mu—mu India, mwapwilenga mulizavu lya muthu kuze etu twaliwane nge ngana, kaha vakiko vanahase—vakiko vanahase numba kukosa hamavu; kulyata tututu twatundende mokomoko chumachimwe, chinahase kupwa chakufwanyisa mokomoko chumachimwe. Enu mwamono, vakiko kaveshi kuhasa kuchilingako. Oloze, mwamono, chize—chize chinapu makombelo. Talenu? Chize chinapu makombelo. Ou unapu muchano.

126. Paulu ahanjikile kuli. . .Paulu ahanjikile kuli “Alumuna wana wamwaza, kaha oloze kumilwekesa jila yimwe yamwaza chikuma.” Mwane lumbununa ize “jila yamwaza chikuma” ika.

⁴⁵⁹ Zangi, Kolinde Watete 13, talenu. “Kwalumuna. . .” Mbata Chatete. . .Jino mbatenu Kolinde Watete 13 kuze, ndumbu walunga. Kolinde Watete, kapetulu 13, kaha jino kutanga

chamakumishilo ha seli mokomoko fwo ya echi. Kolinde Watete 13, makumishilo... pamo ji vasi jitatu ja kapetulu—wa mukulwane—... [Ndumbu walunga kutanga Kolinde Watete 13:11-13—Muka.]

[Omwo ngwapwile Ngukanyike, Ngwahanjikile vyaunyike, Ngwevwilenga mwaunyike, Ngwashinganyekelenga mwaunyike: jino omu ngunakulu lyehi, vyuma vyaunyike ngunaviseze lyehi.]

[Mwomwo makumbi ano tweji kumonanga nge muchitalilo, mwakufuwalala; oloze hazenyi numba tukamonenga meso na meso: makumbi ano tunatachikiza chachimbwa kaha; oloze hazenyi numba ngutachikizenga mwosena lukombo Nganomu... vangutachikijilile nawa mwosena.]

[Oloze makumbi ano kwatwama kufwelela nakatalilila na zangi, evi vitatu; kahayi yinahambakana kuvyuma evi yikiko zangi.]

Hu-huu, zangi, talenu?

127. Natumupaisa ngachilihi ndumbu walunga uze akwechi kuhehela cha kupwa muchihela cha muliuka chakuzeneka kumulweka kulinga ngachize?

Mamaah, yami! Chamwaza, muvandaminenu chikiko, Ngwashinganyeka. Talenu?

Natumupaisa ngachilihi ndumbu walunga... (Kamwatela kumupaisako!) ...**uze—uze akwechi kuzeya cha kupwa muchihela muliuka vanazeneka kulweka kulinga ngachize?**

⁴⁶⁰ Chakutalilaho, kachi ikiye atondele ku—kupwa mukakuzata muliuka. Talenu? Kaha ikiye kavamulwekele kulinga ngachizeko, oloze ikiye natondo kupwa mukakuzata muliuka mwosena omwo, talenu. Chamwaza, kachi muthu nge ngachize, munatachikiza kuli chuma chachindende, munatachikiza, kuzeya kumwe, mwosena omwo, kaha shikaho Nangulinga kaha kupwa na ikiye muzangi.

⁴⁶¹ Kaha, mukiko vene, enu kamwazangile ku—kulinga chuma chimwe nge ngachize kuvangila namutachikiza. Hakenu muthu uze wambwende mulizavu lyenu lya vakakuzata muliuka, mwamono, nge ngachize. Ndumbu walunga, kanda kupwa nachuma chimweko muli chize... Mwesekenu uze lunga, chatete. Mukakuzata muliuka akwechi mulimo waunene kuhambakana na kafunga. Ikiye atela kupwa wakuzeneka mulonga, mukakuzata muliuka. Talenu?

128. Ha kutanga cha kulya mbolo, muthu umwe ejile kukamenga na kulomba. Ndumbu walunga Branham apwile nemana kunyima ya—vizachiso vya mbolo shimbu vapwile nakupangila, ikiye ambile ngwenyi “keshi

kuhasa kuvechela vakiko valombeko na muthu nemana hakamenga.” Mwane lumbununu.

⁴⁶² Ngwatumine muhato wami, mwamono, Ndumbu walunga Neville. Ngunanuka ufuku uze chasolokele. Ngwatela kutwama na ize mesa ya mbolo, talenu, numbathuhu... Tala hano. Jino, Kangweshi na lwola lwakwingila muli echi. Muthuumwe natwame hano uze ahulile, mukiko vene. Hano hakiko chili, ndumbu walunga. Omwo—omwo enu namupwa na kulikata, chize chinapu kwimanyinako mujimba wa Yesu Kulishitu. Echi chinahase kupwa... Yatela kupwa mwishi yakukinga lwola lwosena.

⁴⁶³ Tala, omwo Elija ahanjikile na—na Gehazi, “Mbata mukombo wami” (ikiye akisule uze mukombo), ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “yako mujila yove. Kaha kachi kala muthu mwahanjika, kanda kumukumbululako. Kachi kala muthu mwakumeneka, kanda kumumenekako. Yako lika, na kuhaka uze mukombo hali uze kema.” Echi chakwoloka? “Twama na mukombo!” Talenu? Kaha omu mukiko Ngwapwile nakulinga.

⁴⁶⁴ Jino, kachi kakwapwile muhato wa kafunga hano, kwimana haze... Ngwapwile ngwakumisa kunangula. Ngunanuka omwo chapwilenga. Kaha Ngwa... kachi vakiko... kachi Ndumbu walunga Neville kapwile nemana hanoko, mokomoko muthuumwe kukafwa uze muthu kukamenga... Ngwapwile kaha nakuhita nakunangula, shikaho Ngwapwile ngunemana ha mesa ya mbolo. Kaha shimbu vakiko vapwile nakutonda kumbata mbolo, kaha Ngwapwile vene mu—mu kuhana mbolo. Ndumbu walunga Neville apwile nemana kaha, kaha Ngwapwile na kuhana mbolo. Jino, Ndumbu walunga Neville apwile nemana haze.

⁴⁶⁵ Ngachilihi kachi vakiko vejile kukamenga kaha Ndumbu walunga Neville apwile hanga mukutangisa chenyi, kaha ikiye apwilenga nakunangula? Nanguya kukamenga na muthu, kachi ikiye mwaya nakulovoka mukuliwana shimbu ikiye apwile nakunangula, ayile kukamenga. Ngwamwene ndumbwami walunga apwile... nge ikiye apwile na kuwavisa cha Shipilitu. Ikiye apwile wakuzachisa. Ikiye apwilenga mukakuzata mu... ikiye apwilenga mumukana wa mulimo, mukakuzata mumukana wa mulimo.

⁴⁶⁶ Kaha enu kamwatela kuvecha vakiko kuhanjika malimi, kuhonesa, mokomoko mukala jila, mukakuzata mujila yamulimo. Ohonyi, kachi Shipilitu Wajila ali nakuhanjika kuli muthu umwe kaha vakiko kulaha kukamenga mangana vavalwile, echa mukakuzata atwalileho na mukana wenyi wa mulimo; echa kafunga, mukakuzata muliuka, muhato, kachi kuli muhato mokomoko kala mukakuzata, echa ikiye ambate uze muthu washi washi. Kaha kanda kulizakaminako mumukana wa mulimo. Talenu?

⁴⁶⁷ Kaha Ngwemanyine kunyima ya jimesa jakusonekela mumukana wa mulimo, kuhana mbolo. Kaha muhato wami, Ndumbu walunga Neville, apwile nemana hamwe na yami. Kaha muthu alahile nakwiza kukamenga, Ngwambile ngwami, “Yako kanduka, yako kuli ikiye, Ndumbu walunga Neville.” Kaha Ndumbu walunga Neville ayile kuli ikiye. Ou ukiko mulonga Kangwayileko.

⁴⁶⁸ Jino, kachi kakwapwile muhatoko hano, mokomoko wauchi wakuyako kuli lunga, Kachi ngwayile na kwimina kuhana mbolo, kaha kushikumuka na—na kumona uze mwono kupwa wakulwila. Mwamono? Oloze hakupwa kuze kuli mbuthu umwq̄e vatela kutuma, echi kachi changukokele kufuma mumukana wamulimo, mwamono, kuze Ngwapwile nakupangila mbolo.

129. Chumamuka muthu mwalinga... Chumamuka muthu mwalinga na nge muthu mukakuzata hakapaji kulinga na muthu uze ali nakutonda Shipilitu Wajila, kaha natwame na Chisoneka?

⁴⁶⁹ Chosena chakwoloka. Mutangile kaha Lizu kuli ikiye, chikiko chinapu chuma chamwaza kulinga. Eli Lizu likwechi Kumunyika. Hanjika kaha, “Ndumbu walunga, Yesu ashikile Echi. Anuka, elu lunapu lushiko Lwenyi.”

⁴⁷⁰ Kanda kulimenekako na ikiye, mushinjika, mokomoko tambuka nakujinguluka, mokomoko chumachimwe. Kanda kaha kweseka ku—ku...nduma, kanda kweseka kuhana Echi kuli ikiye, mwomwo ove kaweshi kuhasa kuchilingako. Talenu? Talenu? Enu...Kalunga mwachihana Echi kuli ikiye. Ove twalilaho kumutangila jishiko. Talenu? Twalilaho kwimana haze kutanga jishiko. “Kalunga wa Mwilu, Ngwalombo hali ndumbwami walunga. Lushiko lwove luli Ove mumuhana ikiye Shipilitu Wajila.”

⁴⁷¹ Kahajino kachi ove uli nakweseka kumuzamisa ikiye... Ikiye ali nakuhanjika, “Mamalelo, ndumbu walunga, kafunga ndumbu walunga,” kala chuma chili hali ikiye, “Ngwa—Ngwakutonda Shipilitu Wajila.”

⁴⁷² “Ndumbu walunga, Elu lunapu lushiko. Kalunga ashikile lushiko. Enu mwafwelela Ikiye ashikile? Jino, kanda kukakasana Echiko. Kachi ove wafwelela lushiko, ou Shipilitu Wajila mwaya nakwiza kuli ove chindende jino. Pwenu kaha nakuvandamina Echi. Lihane vyuma vyosena ove watela kuli Ikiye, na kuhanjika, ‘Mwata, Yami ngunema ha lushiko Lwove.’”

⁴⁷³ Jino, twalilaho kutanga. Jino, kulingisa—wove—wove—wove, talenu, kumulingisa ikiye kwecha... Twalilaho kutanga. Hanjika jino, “Ove mulweke Kalunga. Jino, ove unapihilila nakwalumuka?”

“Eyo.”

474 “Jino hanjika, ‘Mwata, Ove ngwove kachi Nangu pihilila nakwalumuka Ove wapwanga nakungukonekela. Enu ngwenu kachi Nangu pihilila nakwalumuka kaha vamijimike mu Lijina Iya Yesu Kulishitu chakuneha kujimbangana jishili jami, Nanguya nakutambula Shipilitu Wajila. Jino, Mwata, Ngunalingi chize. Ngunalingi chize, Mwata. Ngunachilingi echi. Nguli nakuvandamina, Mwata. Ove washikile echi.’”

475 Talenu, ize ikiko jila, twalilaho kumuzamisa. Twalilaho ikiye mwakwoloka ha eli Lizu. Kachi Echi nachiya nakwiza Echi nachiya nakwiza jino.

130. Kumana mukakunangula mokomoko kala Mukakulishitu kulinga chakwoloka uze kanda afwelele mu . . . Nduma: Kumana mukakunangula mokomoko kala Mukakulishitu kulinga chakwoloka uze kanda afwelele mu kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka?

476 Jino, echa tatalenu. Ngunashinganyeka echi “...kulinga...” Talenu kachi enu namutanga mwomumwe nge omu Nangulinga. Tangenu echi. [Ndumbu walunga kutanga chihula, “Kumana mukakunangula mokomoko kala Mukakulishitu kulinga chakwoloka hiya mwahona kufwelela mukukingiwa cha Hayamyaka?”—Muka.]

Kushinganyeka Ngunahase kupwa na echi chakwoloka. Jino, chamwaza, Ngwa . . .

Kumana mukakunangula kulinga chakwoloka uze kafwelele mu kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka?

477 Nanguya nakufwelele nge mukakunangula apwilenga nakulinga...kachi ikiye katachikijileko kalachuma ha kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka. Oloze kachi ikiye atachikijile echi na kutachikiza kupwa Muchano, kaha jino kunangula Echi, ikiye natondo kupwa na sonyi ya lyavene; echi chakwoloka, mokomoko kala Mukakulishitu. Jino, ou Mukakulishitu, jino, Nanguhanjika kuli—kuli Mukakulishitu uze nahono kwivwushisa chize chamwaza . . .

478 [Ndumbu walunga kuhula, “Chize kacheshi kunangula chakusokolokako, echi chili, Ndumbu walunga Branham, kupwa wakunangula kuli vathu vaze kanda...?”—Muka.] Nduma, nduma, nduma. Jino, omu mukiko Ngwapwilenga nakupwa. Yaah. Talenu? Talenu?

479 Jino, enu anukenu omwo Ngwahanjikanga Chalumingo chamakumishilo? Kachi ove wapwa mukakunangula, tambula kamenga. Kachi enu kamweshiko, seze kutangisa chove. Talenu, ize ikiko jila yamwaza yakulinga, yoya kutangisa chove. Kachi ove wapwa mukakunangula, kinduluka mukamenga, talenu, kaha yako nakunangula. Kachi ove kaweshiko, kaha yoya kaha mujimbu wove, echa chiyoyelo chove chipwenga kukamenga. Talenu? Ngwashinganyeka chize cheji kuzakamina vyavivulu, keshi ngochoko? Talenu? Talenu? Mwomwo lwola lwaluvulu

etu tunawane...Kaha enu vandumbwami kulinga ngachize mumauka enu.

⁴⁸⁰ Anuka, lwola lwove lwosena kweseka kulumbununa vyuma na kulinga vyuma, echi chinapu chamwaza chize chakuvatetekela kuhona kuchilinga. Kaha kachi mthuumwe natondo kutachikiza chumachimwe, echa vakiko vezenga kuli umwe...uze umwe uze vamutetekela kulinga echi. Enu mwamono?

⁴⁸¹ Kuhanjika, chamwaza, jino, nge mthuumwe mwaya nakuhanjika, “Ha, Ngunatachikiza...Vakiko vangulwekele, ove ha liuka lyove lyafwelela mu kukingiwa cha Hayamyaka.”

⁴⁸² Jino, enu mwatela kutala. Ove muya nakupwa nakulyenyeka chachinene kuhambakana omu wapwilenga, talenu, kaha mulingise ikiye kupwa wakuambakana omu chapwile. Kuhanjika, “Nangumilweka enu chumamuka, kachi enu namuya nakwiza na kuhula kafunga ketu, talenu. Enu—enu namuya nakuhanjika kuli ikiye, talenu. Etu...Ou unapu muchano, Ngunatachikiza kafunga ketu afwelela echi. Ngwafwelela echi nawa, oloze Kangweshi kuhasa kukafwa... Kangweshi mukakunangulako. Ngwafwelela echi, mukiko kaha Ngunatachikiza. Ngwafwelela echi mwomwo Ngwamwivwile ikiye kulumbununa nge kufuma mu Mbimbiliya, nge chapwile kuhambakana kala muvwimbimbi wakukakasana kuli yami.” Talenu?

⁴⁸³ Oloze kupwa echa—kupwa kaha vakuhona kulilongesa kuhanjika kuli kafunga hali chize. Kaha, kafunga, pwako wakukunyuka nge ikiye natachikiza mwakukumbulula, nawa. Shikaho chitanga kanawa, mwomwo lwola lwaluvulu vakiko navaya nakukukasa, talenu. Chumamuka... .

⁴⁸⁴ [Ndumbu walunga umwe ngwenyi, “Ndumbu walunga Branham?”—Muka.] Ngukonekelenu. [“Nguli mwishi ya kukunyuka mumangana amandende, oloze Ngwa—Ngunatachikiza kusanyika chami kaha Ngunasakula kusakula chami punduvene.”] Huu-hu. [“Ove wahanjikile kaha chize ‘Kachi ove wapwa mukakunangula, ove watela kupwa mukamenga.”] Eyo, mwane. Echi chakwoloka. [“Yami kangweshi mukakunangula ko, Yami ngu mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza.”] Eyo mwane. [“Oloze kala kamenga muthu kanapu kami.”] Echi chakwoloka. [“Oloze hano vene Nguli nakuzata, kuzata chamumujimba. Echi kacheshi kuzata chikumako, oloze Nguli nakuzata, kaha Kangweshi na kamenga ko. Kaha Ngwafwelela eyi tando ya milimo eyi Nguli mu punga ya Mwata. Ikiye angulwekele yami kulinga echi, kuhichila mu Lizu na chinjiho cha Shipilitu. Kaha Ngwafwelela, kufuma haze, chize kuveta cha muchima chakusokoloka.”] Punduvene, echi chakwoloka. [“Echi chakwoloka?”] Echi chakwoloka, ndumbu walunga.

485 Ndumbu walunga, jino, kachi ove muya nakukinduluka na kumbata liuka lya mwaka lya twaminyinenga, ove muya nakuwana nge Ngwafungilenga liuka mumyaka seveteni, na kunangula kala likumbi, anangwile kala likumbi na kuzata hakumbi hakumbi. Talenu? [Ndumbu walunga umwe ambile ngwenyi, “Kachi ove uli nakuzata, echi chinapu chinjikizo chamwaza *ove* vakusanyika.”—Muka.] Yaah. Paulu alingile, kalingile ngochoko? Paulu atungile jimbilaka. [“Nanguya nakupwa wakuyengetesa mwomwo, nge muze wahanjikanga, kachi Ngunapu mukakunangula, ngwatela kupwa na kamenga. Yami. . . Nanguya na kupwa wakuyengetesa, oloze Ngunatachikiza nge Kalunga angusanyikanga yami kupwa kumulimo, wa ngonde.”] Punduvane. Paulu ayile nakutungo jimbilaka, keshi ngochoko? Azachile na mavoko enu mangana ahonowe chuma. . . Echi chakwoloka. Punduvane. [“Yaah, mamalelo, chamwaza, kuze kukiko Ngukwechi echi, kufuma kuli Paulu.”] Hmm. Echi chakwoloka. Talenu? John Wesley ambile ngwenyi, “Aka kaye kanapu liuka lyami.” Shikaho kamenga kove hanga akusokolokela, ndumbu walunga. Uze mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza eji kuya kukaye kwosena. Echi keshi chakwoloka? “Yenunga kukaye kwosena.” Shikaho kamenga kove ka kaye kosena. Eyo, mwane.

Chihula:

131. Chinapu chiyulo, c-h-i-y-u-l-...Chinapu chiyulo nge mukakuzata muliuka mokomoko wakufwelela muliuka kutwama na kunangula cha liuka lyavo? Eyo. Echi chakwoloka. Echi chinapu chiyulo hali vakiko kuhaka mokomoko kufumisa kunangula mwomwo ya kujina chamuthu mokomoko kusoloka? Nduma, mwane. Nduma.

486 Mukakuzata muliuka mokomoko wakufwelela atela kupwa wakukupuka mukulikata na—na kunangula cha liuka. Vakiko vatela kutwama mwakukupuka na kulumbununa cha Visoneka vya liuka, mwomwo, kachi vakiko kaveshi kuhasako, vakiko vali nakuzunga na chuma chivene. Vakiko vali—vakiko vali nakulikolesa vavene. Talenu? Ove uli nakuzungisa. . .

487 Echi chili, mujila ikwavo, nge kachi—kachi—kachi Nanguhanjika Ngwazanga chisaka chami na kweseka kuvalisa vakiko ulembe. Talenu, chuma chochimwe. Talenu, enu kamweshi kuhasa kulinga ngachizeko, enu. . .

488 Uze—uze wakufwelela muliuka mokomoko mukakuzata muliuka mukupwa muufwishi wavo, mokomoko kala ufwishi wa liuka uze wemanyinako lizavu lya liuka, talenu, uze kwimanyinako liuka.

489 Ou ukiko mulonga Ngwatambukile nakulovoka muliuka lya Mbaputishiti, talenu, ha lwola lwatete. Ngunapunga kaha muze chindende kaha vakiko—vakiko vangulwekele kuwavisa mapwevo vamwe kupwa vakakunangula. Chamwaza,

Kangweshi kuhasa kutwama muli chizeko. Ngwambile ngwami, “Ngwa—Ngunakane echi.”

⁴⁹⁰ Kaha kafunga angunyikishile yami. “Chuma muka echi? Ove unapu mukulwane!”

⁴⁹¹ Ngwambile ngwami, “Ndotolo Davis, mukulemesa cha lufwelelo lwa Mbaputishiti, na vyuma vyosena vize Vangutongwele kupwa, Kangwatachikijile nge chapwile kunangula cha liuka lya Mbaputishiti kuwavisa pwevo. Chize chapwile chuma chimwe chize chafumu muli chize.”

Kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Chize chikiko kunangula cha liuka.”

⁴⁹² Ngwambile ngwami, “Mwane, kumana Ngupwenga na kuwahilila ufukuuno, mokomoko unahase kukumbulula vihula hali yami?” Talenu?

⁴⁹³ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Nanguya nakukumbulula vihula.” Ngwenyi, “Ou unapu mulimo wove kupwako kuze.”

⁴⁹⁴ Ngwambile ngwami, “Echi chili, mwane. Echi chakwoloka. Ngwatela kupwa na kufwila chosena muchuma chimwe chize liuka linalingi. Nguli mumukana wa mulimo, umwe hali vase vakulwane vamuze mulika lyamungalila.” Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi. . . Ngwambile ngwami, “Unahase kulumbununa kuli yami mwomwoika echi mu Kolinde Watete 14 mokomoko 15 kuze, kuze Paulu ambile ngwenyi, ‘Echa mapwevo jenu vahole kulu mumauka, vase kavavetavilile vakiko kuhanjika.’”

⁴⁹⁵ Kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Mwomwoika, punduvene!” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Kachi. . . Ngunahase kukumbulula chize.” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mwamono, chuma muka chapwilenga,” ambile ngwenyi, “Paulu ambile ngwenyi. . . Vosena—vosena mapwevo vapwile vanatwame hamutondo, kwingila nge kulovoka nge omu vali nakulinga lwola lweka. ‘Kanda kuvecha valinge ngachizeko.’ Talenu?”

⁴⁹⁶ Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Kahajino kulumbununa Chimoteu Wamuchivali kuli yami, kuze Paulu ambile ngwenyi, nawa, mukakusoneka youmwe, uze kapositolo youmwe, ngwenyi, ‘Kangweshi kwitavila pwevo kunangulako chipwe kupwa mwata walunga, talenu, oloze ku—ku kupwa mu kwononoka. Mwomwo Alama apwile wakatenga watete kaha jino Eva, kaha Alama kavamutangishileko oloze pwevo hakumuhungumwisa.’ Ikiye vamuhungumwisa. Jino, Kangweshi nakuhanjika nge ikiye natondo kulinga kala chuma chakuhenga, oloze ikiye ali vene wakuhungumwisa muli chize. Ikiye katela kupwa mulongeshi.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Echi chikiko kujina chove?”

⁴⁹⁷ Ngwambile ngwami, “Echi chikiko kushinganyeka cha Chisoneka mujila yami kumona echi. Omu mukiko yahanjika Mbimbiliya.”

498 Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Mukweze walunga, ove unahase kupwa na chitupa chakumbata kufuma kuli ove hali chize.”

499 Ngwambile ngwami, “Nanguya nakuvalwila uze ukalu. Nanguya kaha nakuwahana, Ndotolo Davis.” Ngwambile ngwami, “Keshi nge kusaula ove. . .” Kaha ikiye keshi kuhasa kuchilingako, chipwe. Ikiye echele chize chiyenga, echa chiyenga nge ngachize.

500 Jino ikiye angulwekele ikiye mwaya nakukwata nakusokolola kulipika na yami na echi. Kaha Ngwambile ngwami, “Chosena chakwoloka, kala lwola.” Oloze ikiye—ikiye kahashile kulinga chizeko.

501 Shikaho jino nge—nge chindende kulutwe, kahajino, omwo Mwata ahanjikile kuli yami, kaha hali uze—uze Kangelo ka Mwata ejile, jino—jino ikiye alingile usese wa Chize, enu talenu. Kaha jino Ngwa—Ngwamulwekele ikiye, Ngwambile ngwami, “Chamwaza, Ndotolo Davis, echi chili chamwaza chize Ngwafumishile echi hano vene, talenu,” Ngwambile ngwami, “mwomwo nachiya nakupwa chiteli. Ngunapunga kaha wakutongola chindende, mwosena omwo, shikaho echi nakuya nakupwa chiteli kuli yami, shikaho Nguli kaha chindume nge.”

502 Shikaho shikangaho kachi Kangweshi kutwama muliuka lya Mbaputishiti nakunangula kunangula cha Mbaputishiti na kutambula kunangula cha Mbaputishiti. Kachi Ngwalingile chize—kachi Ngwalingile chize mwomwo chapwilenga liuka, kahajino Nguli wakuhenga, talenu, Nguli nakusweka chumachimwe cheka. Kaha kachi Nguli—kachi Nguli—kachi Nguli wakushishika na yami lyavene, Nanguya kuli vathu va Mbaputishiti (kafunga kami mokomoko wosena nahase kulumbununa echi kuli yami) na kuvahula vakiko ha—ha lizu lya Kuyoya; kachi ikiye nahase kungulweka yami okwo chili vene mu Chisoneka, kaha kunyengetela yami yami, kahajino Nanguya nakuhanjika echi mujila vakiko kuhanjika echi, talenu, kaha Nanguya nakupwa ka Mbaputishiti.

503 Ou ukiko mulonga Ngunapu wakulimanyina. Ou ukiko mulonga Kangwapandama kuchikungulwiloko, mwomwo Kangwafwelela mu vikungulwiloko. Kaha Ngwafwelela echi chinapu chisoneka chakuzeneka chisoneka, cha chikungulwilo.

504 Shikangaho, Kangwawashile kupandama kukala lizavu na kwivwa vakuvulukila kwoloka ha kulinga chize. Talenu? Shikangaho, Kangwambata vathu nakuvalingisa kupwa mamembala, na vyangocho nge ngachize, mwomwo Ngwafwelela etu *twasemuka* kupwa mamembala, etu *twasemuka* mu Liuka lya Kalunga wakuyoya. Talenu?

505 Etu katwambata majina avathu kuwafumisa mumukanda na kumufumisamo, kaha vyuma vimwe nge ngachize, mwomwo Ngwafwelela nge yinapu milimo yetu—yetu kulinga ngachize. Ngwafwelela echi kupwa Kalunga eji kumuhanganga. Talenu?

Oloze Ngwafwelela nge liuka, kachi kuli ndumbu walunga uze apwile nakulinga chumachimwe chakuhenga . . .

⁵⁰⁶ Chakutalialaho, kachi—kachi vakiko vamukwachile Ndumbu walunga Neville, mokomoko Ndumbu walunga Junior, mokomoko Ndumbu walunga . . . vamwe vandumbu vamaalunga hano, umwe hali mukakuzata muliuka mokomoko vakufwelela, mokomoko chumachimwe chikwavo, kulinga chumachimwe chakuhenga, Ngwafwelela chuma chakulinga chili ha liuka kupwa hamwe na kulomba hali ou ndumbu walunga. Kachi ikiye hanga kate kwolola, jino echa vavali kuya hamwe na ikiye, kuya kuli ndumbu walunga nakupwa wakuliwana cheka. Kaha kachi jino kachi ikiye mwahona kutambula echi, kahajino kuchambulula shimbu kanda liuka. Kahajino kachi vakiko kavatambwile echi ko jino, luze lukiko lwola lwa liuka lyosena jino, talenu, uze kafunga, vakulwane, kaha vyumavimwe nawa kulinga echi. Kangwafwelela nge kala lizavu lya vakakuzata vali nalisesa lya kumbila kala muthu kufuma muliuka mokomoko kala lizavu lya vakakufwelela muliuka mokomoko kala pashita ali nalisesa lya kuchilinga.

⁵⁰⁷ Ngwashinganyeka kachi kala muthu ali watela kumutapula, nachiya nakupwa mwomwo wakuyoya mwamupi, mokomoko chumachimwe nge ngachize, nge ikiye apwile muthu wakutela, nge lunga kwiza hano nakujilula vanyike vethu vamaapwevo mokomoko—mokokoko kutuka mapwevo jetu, kaha vyuma nge ngachize, kaha hanga kuhanjika kupwa umwe wetu hano. Talenu? Jino, kachi ikiye nafumu kumwe kwiza nakwingila, mwomwoika, etu twatela kulinga chumachimwe hali echi, oloze, nge nachiza hali muthu nge ngachize, wakuyoya mwamupi kweseka kupwa muzangi na mapwevo jetu mokomoko—mokokoko kutuka vanavetu vamaapwevo mokomoko, munatachikiza, chumachimwe chikwavo nge ngachize, mokomoko kulinga chumachimwe chakasuthu kuli ikiye, mokomoko kumbata vanyike vamaalunga vavandende na kulinga kuchongonona muli vakiko, mokomoko chumachimwe.

⁵⁰⁸ Vize vyuma vyatela kuvifumisamo, kaha jino uze mukweze atela kupwa wakuhangiwa nakumufumisa mukulikata kaha kavatela kumwitaviza kuli mboloko, mwomwo etu katwatela kulinga chizeko. Etu katweshi. “Kachi kala mwalya chakuzeneka kutela, ali namulonga wa Manyinga na mujimba wa Mwata,” hali uze muthu.

⁵⁰⁹ Oloze Ngwafwelela nge mukweze kuhanjika, “Chamwaza, jino, ikiye—ikiye ali *echi, chize*.” Mulombele ikiye. Chakwoloka.

⁵¹⁰ Kangweshi kavulyamako, mu Stockholm, Sweden, Ndumbu walunga Lewi Pethrus, lunga wamunene wa Kalunga. Etu twapwile twatwame kumesa, jiola jajindende shimbu kanda kwiza nakukinduluka ku America. Etu twapwile na kuliwana chachinene kuze. Kaha ikiye ambile ngwenyi, Gordon Lindsay

ambile ngwenyi, “Hiya uze mukakutala hali ou mujimba waunene?” Kanyike walunga, akwechi Assemblies of God kuveta ha handulendi milosi, mwamono. Ngwenyi, “Hiya kalama?”

Kaha Lewi Pethrus apwa wautongwe, kaha ikiye ngwenyi, “Yesu.”

Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Hiya mukakunangula wove?”

Ikiye ngwenyi, “Yesu.”

⁵¹¹ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Ngunatachikiza echi chakwoloka,” ngwenyi, “etu twafwelela chuma chochimwe hali va Asembuli ya Kalunga.” Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Echi chakwoloka.” “Oloze,” ngwenyi, “kuhanjika, chakutalilaho, nge—nge ndumbu walunga kulovoka mumukana,” ambile ngwenyi, “hiya mwaya nakuhanjika munganji nakumuhanga?”

Ambile ngwenyi, “Etu katwamuhangileko.”

“Chamwaza,” ambile ngwenyi, “chuma muka ove mulinga?”

⁵¹² Ngwenyi, “Etu twamulombebele ikiye.” Ngwashingtonyewekele nge chize chapwile kuyema! Chize chevwakana kupwa Mukakulishitu kuli yami, “Etu twamulombebele ikiye.” Naumwe pimbi amuhakile ikiye kuweluka, vakiko vamulombebele.

⁵¹³ Ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, kahajino, ngachilihi kachi vamwe vandumbu vamaunga kwitavila,” ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “kaha vamwe vavo kavazangile kulikata na ikiye chekako? Munehenu engile, nge chinapu cha kafunga, mwamono, chize chinapu kuputuka kupwa mapwevo lunga mukachi ka... Munatachikiza omwo Ngwatwale, kaha vyuma nge ngachize, kaha vamwe tufunga kaveshi naikiyeko mumauka avo. Chumamuka enu mweji kulinganga, kumbila kuweluka wa chikungulwilo?”

⁵¹⁴ “Nduma.” Ambile ngwenyi, “Etu tweji kumwechela ikiye ukawenyi na kumulombelela.” Ambile ngwenyi, “Etu katwajimbalishile numba chimweko. Vakiko lwola lwosena kwiza nakukinduluka, kumwe.”

⁵¹⁵ Ikiye ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza,” ngwenyi, “jino, ngachilihi nge...” Ambile ngwenyi, “Ngachilihi nge vamwe vavo navahanjika ngwavo vakiko vanatondo ikiye kaha veka kavazangile ikiyeko? Jino, ngachilihi echi?”

⁵¹⁶ Ambile ngwenyi, “Chamwaza, vaze vamwe vayile kuli ikiye, kumumbta ikiye; vamwe vaze kavamutondele ikiyeko, kamwatela kupwa ngachizeko.”

⁵¹⁷ Shikaho—shikaho Ngwashingtonyeka ize ikiko jila ya mwaza kupwa nayo, keshi ngochoko, vandumbwami? Kaha ize jila etu tuli “vandumbwami.”

⁵¹⁸ Jino, vandumbwami, Ngunatalilila nge evi vyuma kuhana vamwe muyachi waundende kutwala kukumbululula mokomoko chumachimwe, nge kuliwana chetiu hano ufukuuno uli—uli

wakungalanya etu chumachimwe. Nguli kaha nakuseza jino chindende, kuya nakwingila mukuliwana kuze kumulauko. Ngunalikehesa kumalombo enu.

519 Vamwe kukumbulula chami hano, pamo vavavulu muli vakiko, pamo naumwe pimbi, apwile wakwoloka. Ngunahono kutachikiza. Oloze echi nachiya nakupwa chamwaza chize Ngunahase kulilunjika mujila yami yakushinganyeka, mwamono, kweseka kulumbununa Echi. Pamo ava vamakumishilo, chikumanyi, kwiza kuze kumakumishilo, Kangwapwanga na lwola lwakujimbatako. Kaha Kangwalingile ngachizeko, vakiko vapwile... Omu Ngwatwale, vakiko vapwilenga Visoneka vize etu tweji kuyanga nakuhita hano lwola lwosena, likumbi hanyima ya likumbi mu liuka. Ngunashinganyeka pamo chinahase kupwa chumachimwe chakuzeyesa chize chinahase kutulingisa kuya nakushikumuka vene kupwa nakuya nakwingila mu chumachimwe chachinene, oloze echi chili kaha nge vihula vya mauka.

520 Ngunawahilila kumimona enu munakwachilila nge ngachize, kakweshi kala chiyulo, keshi kala kuhona kuunda, kala chimbalanganyi. Keshi chihulako Echi kaha ambile ngwenyi "Chinapu chakuhenga, Echi chinapu chakuhenga, etu katweshi kuhasa kupwa Nachoko." Echi chapwile kaha vandumbwetu vaze vatondele kutachikiza chumachimwe chakujikijisa kukwachilila chavo, mukiko kaha. Chize... kujishisa, kupekula—kupekula lukepwe kupwa wakuleluka, kukoka mukwavo chikwavo muli chize. Ngunatalilila nge etu twatela kuliwana lwola lwaluvulu nge ngachize, kukoka lukepwe.

521 Kaha enu anukenu, vandumbwami, vitwa vyami vinatondeka kukoka, nawa. Shikaho ove mulombelele Kalunga hali yami nge Kalunga mwaya nakungukafwa yami na kukoka chitwa chami chindende, nge Nanguya...kanda kuya na vyuma kanako. Kaha chiyoyelo chize Ngunayoyo kaha vyuma vize ngunalingi, echa Ngulinge echi na shipilitu ya kulikehesa, kupwa kaha nakufwila kulinga echi. Kaha Kalunga anguhanyine muchima kulinga echi kuhambakana Ngwapwilenga nacho shimbu kanda. Ngwalombo chuma chochimwe kuli enu vosena. Kalunga akukisule.

522 Ngunakukwate hano lwola lwalusuku, kaha echi chili chakwoloka jino minyutu yitanu palanga leveni.

523 Kaha jino, Ndumbu walunga Neville, Ngu—Ngunahase... Jino, Ngwawanyine, echi chili pamo ha nayini handulendi na chumachimwe milosi kuze, Kangweshi kuya nakuseza palanga Chimwe cha chimene. Oloze Ngwatondo kupwa hano Chalumingo ha shikola ya Chalumingo, Nguli nakwiza nge ngeji kuli enu kunangula, mwamono, Chalumingo. Talenu? Oloze... Chamwaza, ndumbu walunga, eyo, ndumbu walunga. Ndumbu

walunga Neville, hano hakiko hali mulonga, ndumbu walunga. Nguli . . . Ngwakuzanga ove kaha ove lwolalwosena unapunga nakalemesa kakunguhana kamenga nge ngachize kachi . . . nge omu Ngwapwile mukulwane wove halu vakulwane kuli ove, mokomoko chumachimwe. Oloze Kanda lyehi nguvwenga mujila kana, Ndumbu walunga Neville. Ngunevwu nge etu twapwa vandumbu vamaalunga.

524 Ndumbu walunga Ruddell na Ndumbu walunga Junie, kaha, mamalelo, enu vosena vandumbwami na enu vosena, etu twapwa—etu twapwa kaha vandumbu vamaalunga hamwe, mwamono.

525 Oloze chumamuka . . . Ou ukiko mulonga wa echi, Nguli kaha chindende nalizu lyakushoma jino, mwamono, kaha Ngukwechi milingu yitanu naumwe ykutwalilaho kupwa mujita, mwamono. Kaha Ngwa—Ngwatondo pamo kuputuka kachi Nanguhasa, kushinganyeka, hanyima ya kuliwana ufukuuno, chize nachiya nakunguhana Chitanu na Sateli na Chalumingo na kunoka, shimbu kanda Nguputuke ha kuliwana kuze.

526 Kaha Ndumbu walunga Junnie, haze vene Ngwakindulukile, lwola lumwe kwiza nakwingila, Ngwatela kwiza na kumona ove cheka, unatondo kulovoka. Ngwahichile muliuka lyove kuze, zau, Ngwafwelela. Pwevo lyami ambile ngwenyi, “Ngwashiunganyeka nge . . .” Echi chili kuze mujila ya shitima ku Glenellen Park? Ngunatondo kwiza kuze na kuhanjika kuli vaze Sellersburg folks. Chamwaza.

527 Ndumbu walunga Ruddell, kukisula muchima wove. Ngunatondo kwiza nakulovoka, ove ukwechi lizavu lya vathu vamwaza. Enu mwatwame kuze ufukuuno kwivwilila nge muze enu mwapwile mukulwane wakashinakaji kwivwulila.

528 Ndumbu walunga Beeler kuze, napu umwe wetu mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza. Ngwafwelela lwola lumwe Ngunahase kuliwana na kuliwana chimwe kumwe, ndumbu walunga, nahaze kulinga chumachimwe chakufungulula, kupwa nachumachimwe kuhanjika halihi hakumizamishila. Ngunapunga lwola lwosena na lizu lya mwaza hali enu kala muthu, enu na kuli Ndumbu walunga Stricker hano, na mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza.

529 Ndumbu walunga Collins hano, chize Ngunafwelela likumbi limwe naliya nakupwa mukakuzata ivene mumilimo.

530 Malunga vaze vanapu vingazule, vingazule vyamalunga, malunga vavene va lufwelelo, Kalunga apwenga na enu vosena, kaha enu vakakuzata muliuka, enu vakufwelela muliuka, enu vandumbwami.

531 Ngwafwelela enu muli . . . Ou ndumbu walunga hano, Kangweshi kuhasa kushinganyeka lijina lyenyi. Enu munapu . . . [Ndumbu bwalunga Caldwell kuhanjika, “Ndumbu walunga Caldwell.”—Muka.] Caldwell. Enu muli kaha . . . Ove unapu

umwe wavaze vakulwane mokomoko chumachimwe, keshi ngochoko, mokomoko kupwa kaha...["Mukakuzata."] Mukakuzata. ["Ngwapwa mukakuzata. Ngwapandama ku Church of God, Kangwahashile kunangula Mujimbu wamwaza wakuzala na kutwama navo. Kangweshi kuhasa kunangula lujimiko mu Lijina Iya Mwata Yesu na kutwama navakiko. Ngukwechi chifulo chachinene mumulimo nalisesa lize vakiko veji kukananga, oloze Ngwavakanyine. Kufuma haze Ngwevwile enu kunangula ou Mijimbu waunene, Ngwavetavijile, kulovoka kufuma mulizavu. Jino Ngwatondo kupwa umwe wove."]

⁵³² Ngwakusakwilila, ndumbu walunga. Etu tunakwitavila mukulikata chetu. Kaha kulema chetu—chetu cha kwilu. Kuyoya chetu chikiko cheji kunehanga kulema chetu, mwamono. Chize chikiko kulema chetu. "Kachi Kangweshi nakulinga milimo ya Tata Yami, kahajino Mungufwelelako." Talenu? Echi chakwoloka. Echi chinapu kulema. Kaha nge kashinakaji... Nge omu Howard Cadlen apwilenga nakuhanjika, "Etu katweshi na lushimbiko oloze Zangi, mukanda wauchi shina Mbimbiliya, kaha—kaha keshi—keshi jishimbi jauthuko shina Kulishitu." Echi chakwoloka. "Kakweshi lushimbi oloze Zangi, jishimbi jauthu oloze Kulishitu, mukanda oloze eyi Mbimbiliya."

⁵³³ Kaha etu tuli—etu tuli, Ndumbu walunga Caldwell, etu tunawahilila kupwa na ove. Ove twaya lovoka muchikungulwilo. Ize Anderson Church of God, Ngwatela. [Nddumbub walunga Caldwell kuhanjika, "Uze Cleveland."—Muka.] Mokomoko Cleveland Church, na Pentecost Church of God. ["Kaha Ngwapwilenga na pashita kuno...?..."] Mamalelo, eyo. Mamalelo, eyo, Ngunapunga kuze. Ngwafwelela Ngwapwile kuze na Ndumbu walunga Neville...mokomoko Ndumbu walunga Wood, lwola lumwe, etu tukwechi kawa mokomoko kawa kufuma kuli mthuumwe uze ayile kuliuka lyove kuze. Kaha Ngwatela kwimana ha jitambo kuze nakuhanjika, kaha vakiko vapwile nakuhanjika hali ove. Chamwaza, Ngunakunyuka...["Ha liuka lyami."] Mamalelo? ["Burns."] Echi chakwoloka, Ndumbu walunga Burns. Echi chakwoloka [Ndumbu walunga Caldwell kwambulula ponde yamumukwakwa.] Mamalelo? Eyo. Mamalelo, Bertha, echi chakwoloka. Mamalelo, echi chinapu chamwaza.

⁵³⁴ Ndumbu walunga Rook kuze, ikiye ejile nakupwa kafunga jino, mokomoko mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza, Ngwafwelela. Echi chakwoloka? Mokomoko ove kafunga? [Ndumbu walunga Rook ngwenyi, "Mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza."—Muka.] Mukakwambulula mujimbu wamwaza. Ngwatondo kuhanjika ove, Ndumbu walunga Rook. Ngwevwile mulimo umwe waunene ove uli nakulinga hali Mwata. Ove... Ngwevwile ove kuya ku Indianapolis mokomoko kuya ku Indianapolis, kaha kupwa na kutangisa na myono kuli Kulishitu. Kalunga apwenga na enu, Ndumbu walunga Rook. Nguli

wakuwahilila kukumona. Ngwakumonanga hano haze ha tractor hano, kutambukisa kuze, kuhaka wilo muchipango chove. Chamwaza, talenu enu mwatela kulinga chuma chimwe hali Mwata. Kuwahilila Ikiye akusanyikile ove kumulimo, amukwate Ikiye kumeso ove, ndumbu walunga. Kalunga akukisule. Kanda kulifutrua hachumachimwe; oloze chilinge na kuyema cha shipilitu unahase kulinga nacho. Echa—echa mujimbu wove lwola lwosena upwenga wakuzala na kuyema cha Shipilitu Wajila.

⁵³⁵ Kaha Ndumbu walunga Stricker...[Ndumbu walunga ngwenyi, “Etu twatondo malombo enu osena. Etu tuli—etu tuli nakweseka kupwa na liuka kuputuka ku North Vernon.”—Muka.] Mamalelo, Ngunatalilila enu kupwa na echi. Etu natuya nakumulombelela. [“Kulinga kanawa, shikaho kwakusuku.”] Echi chakwoloka.

Billy, omwo ove muya nakuputuka kufunga?

⁵³⁶ Ndotolo Goad na Ndotolo Mercier hano, Ngwa—Ngwa—Ngwafwelela...nge omu tweji kuvulukanga kupwa umwe namukwavo. Kaha ndumbu walunga Goad atela kupwa na chihela palanga Nguli...ikiye napu vene wakutela lijina, ikiye nahase kulongejeke jino. Yaa. Kaha, Ndumbu walunga Leo, Ngwafwelela etu tunahase kumwecha ikiye kuya kuze ngachize, kaha kumusanyika ikiye...echa ikiye atwalileho mutwe wenyi wa—wa “Ndotolo.”


⁵³⁷ Chamwaza, “Ndotolo” Branham, kunyima kuze, ove weji kulamanga ikiye kupwa wamwaza, kaha kumunyika kuwema chivene. Kaha—kaha Nanguya nakumulweka chuma, lwola lwosena etu natupwa na kuliwana chakulimanyina Nanguya nakuhanjika kuli eli lizavu kaha talenu kachi vakiko kaveshi kuhasa kumihana enu chuma chachindende hali chize [Ndumbu walunga Branham kuseha—Muka.], ha mulimo wakulimanyina omu ove watela kulinga ngocho nakukomba na kumabata nakulovoka, kaha chize nachiya nkukulinga kupwa wakuwahilila.

⁵³⁸ Ndotolo Wood. Ngwamusanyikile ikiye “Ndotolo,” Ngwashinganyeka enu namulikomokela mwomwoika. Kangwazanga kumuvuluka mwakuhenga, ikiye eji kutetateta chikunyi muvihanda, munatachikiza. Ou Mwata mwaya nakukula mutondo wamwaza, kaha ikiye mwaya nakuvatula zuvo kufuma muze. Kanda lyehi ngumumone evi, shikaho Ngwatela kumusanyika ikiye “Ndotolo.”

⁵³⁹ Ndumbub walunga Taylor, ove hanga uli wakushishika kuchikolo, kuhana uze mukweze chitwamo. Ngwashinganyeka enu nge echi, “Nanguya nakupwa chisalo chahachikolo ya zuvo ya Mwata kuhambakana kutwama mujimbalaka na vakakuhuka.” Echi chakwoloka, mwane.

⁵⁴⁰ Ndumbu walunga Hickerson, ove waputukile mu Jila, na kukanduka, kwiza. Ngwafwilanga enu...Ngwa... Ove waputukile muli ize jila, na kwiza lika, Nguli kaha wakukunyuka ha kushishika chove na vyosena ove uli nakulinga hali Mwata Yesu. Kalunga akukisule na kukulingisa ove kupwa mukakuzata wamuchano, ndumbu walunga, ou Ngwafwelela ove uli, zuvo yove kulihana na vyuma vyosena nge omu wapwa.

⁵⁴¹ Ndumbu walunga Fred, ove kaweshi na etu nakushimbulako, kwiza kufuma ku Canada. Etu katweshi nakwivwa nge ove unapu ka Canada chekako, etu tuli nakwivwa nge ove unapu mukakuzuzumana kaha ngeji na etu, ndumbwetu walunga, nge mukakuzata muliuka. Ove na Ndumbu walunga Wood, kaha ove uze muzachila ufwishi yove kanawa na Ndumbu walunga Roberson, kaha navosena; Ndumbu walunga Egan, ikiye keshi hanoko ufukuuno.

⁵⁴² Kaha Ndumbu walunga Roberson, ove unapunga na—na kukafwa chivene kuli yami, Ndumbu walunga hamwe naveka, muli ou mulonga wamutelo kuhita muli echi kukekesa. 

VIHULA NA JIKUMBULWISO LVE61-0112
(Questions and Answers)

CHIYOYELO, CHIYULO, NA KUNANGULA CHA MIKANDA YAKULININGA YA LIUKA

Ou Mujimbu kufuma kuli Ndumbu wa lunga William Marrion Branham, vawambulwile hakuputuka mu Ingilishi ha Chiwana na chingoloshi, Chizeji 12, 1961, ha Mbalaka ya Branham mu Jeffersonville, Indiana, U.S.A., vanaufumisa mu muzu vakopele ha tepu na kuusoneka mu Ingilishi chakuzeneka kuwalumuna. Echi kwalumuna Lilimi vachinungulwile vausonekele na kuupangila kuli vaka Kukopa cha Lizu Lya Kalunga.

LUVALE

©2023 VGR, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VOICE OF GOD RECORDINGS
P.O. Box 950, JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47131 U.S.A.
www.branham.org

Tachikizenu lisesa lyakufwatula

Kulama lisesa lya kufwatula. Ou mukanda vanahase kuufwatula kumakina akuvulisa a hembo kupwa wakuzachisa kuli muthu hakapanji kenyi mokomoko kuhana kweka, wa wana wakanyombo, kupwa chitwa chakutanjisa Mujimbu wamwaza wa Yesu Kulishitu. Ou mukanda kavatela kuulanjisako, chipwe kuyitunga yayivulu chikuma, chipwe kuyihaka ha peho ha website, kuyitulika muze vanahase kuyifumisa, kulumbununa mu malimi eka, mokomoko kuuzachisa kupwa jila yakutambwilamo mali chakuzeneka lisesa lya kusoneka kufuma kuli vaka Voice Of God Recordings®.

Mwatondo kutachikiza vyavivulu mokomoko vyuma vikwavo, kaha sonekelenu ku:

VOICE OF GOD RECORDINGS
P.O. Box 950, JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47131 U.S.A.
www.branham.org